

M&G Investment Funds (7)

Annual report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 January 2023



Contents

| Authorised Corporate Director's Report | 1 |
|--|-----|
| Directors' statement | 4 |
| Depositary's Responsibilities and Report | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 6 |
| Financial statements and notes | 9 |
| Authorised Corporate Director's Reports, including the portfolio statements, financial highlights, financial statements and notes for: | |
| M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund | 16 |
| M&G Global Convertibles Fund | 48 |
| M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund | 81 |
| M&G Global Floating Rate High Yield Fund | 111 |
| Other regulatory disclosures | 138 |
| Glossary | 139 |

The Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) of M&G Investment Funds (7) presents its annual report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 January 2023.

The audited financial statements of M&G Investment Funds (7) and the investment report and audited financial statements and notes of each sub-fund are presented in their individual sections of this report as set out in the contents page.

Please note that we have included an explanation of key investment terminology in the 'Glossary' (at the back of this report).

Company information

M&G Investment Funds (7) is an umbrella Open-Ended Investment Company (OEIC) and contains four sub-funds, hereinafter referred to as 'funds' in the rest of this report. Each fund is a UCITS (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) scheme as defined in the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook, as issued (and amended) by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA). This OEIC is an Investment Company with Variable Capital (ICVC) incorporated under the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001. It is authorised and regulated by the FCA under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000.

The Company was authorised on 29 June 2007. The M&G Global Convertibles Fund was launched on 13 July 2007, the M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund was launched on 5 February 2009, the M&G Global Floating Rate High Yield Fund was launched on 11 September 2014 and the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund was launched on 21 April 2020.

The Company's principal activity is to carry on business as an OEIC. The Company is structured as an umbrella company, and different funds may be established by the ACD from time to time with the agreement of the Depositary and approval from the FCA. The funds are operated separately and the assets of each fund are managed in accordance with the investment objective and policy applicable to that fund.

As at 31 January 2023, none of the funds held shares of the other funds within this OEIC.

A shareholder is not liable for the debts of the Company and will never be liable to make any further payment to the Company after paying the purchase price of the shares.

Fund managers

The following fund managers are employed by M&G FA Limited which is an associate of M&G Securities Limited.

M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income FundMichael Bourke and Charles De Quinsonas

M&G Global Convertibles Fund Léonard Vinville

M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund Michael Bourke

M&G Global Floating Rate High Yield FundJames Tomlins

ACD

M&G Securities Limited,
10 Fenchurch Avenue, London EC3M 5AG, UK
Telephone: 0800 390 390 (UK only)
(Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct
Authority. M&G Securities Limited is a member of the
Investment Association and of The Investing and Saving
Alliance)

Directors of the ACD

N J Brooks, C Dobson (non executive director), S A Fitzgerald, P R Jelfs, M McGrade (non executive director), L J Mumford

Investment manager

M&G Investment Management Limited, 10 Fenchurch Avenue, London EC3M 5AG, UK Telephone: +44 (0)20 7626 4588 (Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

Registrar

SS&C Financial Services Europe Ltd, SS&C House, St. Nicholas Lane, Basildon, Essex SS15 5FS, UK

(Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

Depositary

NatWest Trustee & Depositary Services Limited, House A, Floor 0, 175 Glasgow Road, Gogarburn Edinburgh EH12 1HQ, UK (Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

Independent auditor

Ernst & Young LLP Atria One, 144 Morrison Street, Edinburgh EH3 8EX, UK

Annual value assessment

An annual assessment report is available which shows the value provided to investors in each of M&G's UK-based funds. The assessment report evaluates whether M&G's charges are justified in the context of the overall service delivered to its investors. The latest report to 31 March 2022 can be found on our website at mandg.co.uk/valueassessment

Important information

The events in Ukraine continue to shock and bring widespread condemnation. Western nations responded to Russia's attack which started on 24 February 2022, with sweeping sanctions: the US, the UK and the European Union have imposed sanctions on Russian banks, state-owned enterprises (SOEs) and individuals with close links to President Putin.

From the perspective of financial markets, Russia's attack has sparked considerable volatility. There have been direct impacts, particularly with Russian exposed assets and indirect impacts affecting asset classes globally with commodity prices surging. Given the uncertainty around the continuing conflict, it is likely that financial markets will remain volatile as investors react to developments.

From 27 April 2022, the M&G Investments Thermal Coal Investment Policy has been applied. For further information, investors should refer to the Prospectus or the 'M&G Investments Thermal Coal Investment Policy' document which is available on the M&G website at mandgplc.com/sustainability/environment/coal

As of January 2023 the operating charge figure includes the underlying charges for closed-ended funds, such as investment trusts and REITs (real estate investment trusts). There is no change to what you are currently being charged, this is a presentational change to align with the latest industry guidance issued by the Investment Association.

On 11 May 2023, following approval from the FCA investors were formally notified of the ACD's intention to close M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund on 13 July 2023.

Please refer to the 'Investment review' sections for further details on significant events during the period. Investment reviews may become quickly outdated in relation to ongoing economic and geopolitical events.

Investor information

The Prospectus, Instrument of Incorporation, Key Investor Information Documents, costs and charges illustration, the latest annual or interim investment report and financial statements as well as a list of purchases and sales are available free of charge on request from the following addresses. The Instrument of Incorporation can also be inspected at our offices or at the office of the Depositary.

Customer services and administration for UK clients:

M&G Securities Limited, PO Box 9039, Chelmsford CM99 2XG, UK

Please remember to quote your name and M&G client reference and sign any written communication to M&G. Failure to provide this will affect your ability to transact with us.

Telephone: 0800 390 390 (UK only)

For security purposes and to improve the quality of our service, we may record and monitor telephone calls. You will require your M&G client reference. Failure to provide this will affect your ability to transact with us.

Customer services and administration for non-UK clients:

M&G Securities Limited, c/o RBC I&TS, 14, Porte de France, L-4360 Esch-sur-Alzette, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Please remember to quote your name and M&G client reference and sign any written communication to M&G. Failure to provide this will affect your ability to transact with us.

Telephone: +352 2605 9944 Email: csmandg@rbc.com

For security purposes and to improve the quality of our service, we may record and monitor telephone calls. You will require your M&G client reference. Failure to provide this will affect your ability to transact with us.

Swiss paying agent and representative:

Société Générale, Paris, Zurich Branch, Talacker 50, 8021 Zurich, Switzerland

Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities

The Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) is required to prepare annual and interim reports for the Company. The ACD must ensure that the financial statements, contained in this report, for each of the funds are prepared in accordance with the Investment Association Statement of Recommended Practice for Financial Statements of UK Authorised Funds (SORP) and UK Financial Reporting Standards, and give a true and fair view of the net revenue or expenses and net capital gains or losses for the accounting period, and the financial position at the end of that period.

The ACD is required to keep proper accounting records, and to manage the Company in accordance with the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook, as issued (and amended) by the FCA, the Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus, and to take reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud or other irregularities. Additionally, the ACD is responsible for preparing the financial statements on a going concern basis unless it is appropriate to presume that the Company will not continue in operation.

For the reasons stated in the ACD's Report and Note 2a, the financial statements of the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund have not been prepared on a going concern basis.

Directors' statement

This report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook, as issued and amended by the Financial Conduct Authority.

M&G Securities Limited 16 May 2023

Depositary's Responsibilities and Report

Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of M&G Investment Funds (7) ('the Company') for the year ended 31 January 2023

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (Sl2001/1228) (the OEIC Regulations), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together 'the Regulations'), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together 'the Scheme documents') as detailed below.

The Depositary must in the context of its role act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cashflows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares in the Company is calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits:
- the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the Authorised Fund Manager ('the AFM') are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AFM:

- i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of the Company, and
- ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

Edinburgh 16 May 2023 NatWest Trustee and Depositary Services Limited

Independent Auditor's Report

Independent Auditor's Report to the shareholders of M&G Investment Funds (7)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of M&G Investment Funds (7) ("the Company") comprising each of its sub-funds for the year ended 31 January 2023, which comprise the Statement of Total Return, the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders, the Balance Sheet, the related notes and the Distribution Tables, and the accounting policies of the Company, which include a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) including FRS 102 'The Financial Reporting Standard applicable to the UK and Republic of Ireland'.

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company comprising each of its sub-funds as at 31 January 2023 and of the net revenue and the net capital losses on the scheme property of the Company comprising each of its sub-funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report below. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the Financial Reporting Council's (the "FRC") Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of matter – financial statements prepared on a break-up basis

We draw attention to note 2a to the financial statements which explains that the Authorised Corporate Director ("the ACD") intends to terminate the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund and therefore does not consider it to be appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements. Accordingly, the financial statements for this sub-fund only, have been prepared on a break-up basis as described in note 2a. The financial statements for the Company as a whole remain prepared on a going concern basis. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Conclusions relating to going concern

The financial statements for the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund have been prepared on a break-up basis as disclosed in note 2a.

In auditing the financial statements of the remaining sub-funds, we have concluded that the ACD's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the remaining sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern for a period of 12 months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the ACD with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report. However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this statement is not a guarantee as to the remaining subfunds' ability to continue as a going concern.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The ACD is

Independent Auditor's Report

responsible for the other information contained within the Annual Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA")

In our opinion:

- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice relating to Authorised Funds, the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the FCA and the Instrument of Incorporation; and
- there is nothing to indicate that adequate accounting records have not been kept or that the financial statements are not in agreement with those records; and
- the information given in the ACD's report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matter in relation to which the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the FCA requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

we have not received all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are necessary for the purposes of our audit

Responsibilities of the ACD

As explained more fully in the ACDs' responsibilities statement set out on page 4, the ACD is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the ACD determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the ACD is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the ACD either intends to wind up or terminate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

Explanation as to what extent the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect irregularities, including fraud. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error, as fraud may involve deliberate concealment by, for example, forgery or intentional misrepresentations, or through collusion. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below. However, the primary responsibility for the prevention and detection of fraud rests with both those charged with governance of the entity and management.

Our approach was as follows:

- We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks that are applicable to the Company and determined that the most significant are United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP), Investment Management Association's Statement of Recommended Practice (IMA SORP), the FCA Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the OEIC Regulations, the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus.
- We understood how the Company is complying with those frameworks through discussions with the ACD and the Company's administrator and a review of the Company's documented policies and procedures.
- We assessed the susceptibility of the Company's financial statements to material misstatement, including how fraud might occur by considering the risk of management override, specifically management's propensity to influence revenue and amounts available for distribution. We identified a fraud risk with respect to the incomplete or inaccurate income recognition through incorrect classification of special dividends and the resulting impact to amounts

- available for distribution. We tested the appropriateness of management's classification of material special dividends as either a capital or revenue return.
- Based on this understanding we designed our audit procedures to identify non-compliance with such laws and regulations. Our procedures involved review of the reporting to the ACD with respect to the application of the documented policies and procedures and review of the financial statements to test compliance with the reporting requirements of the Company.
- Due to the regulated nature of the Company, the Statutory Auditor considered the experience and expertise of the engagement team to ensure that the team had the appropriate competence and capabilities, which included the use of specialists where appropriate, to identify non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Company's shareholders, as a body, pursuant to Paragraph 4.5.12 of the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook of the FCA. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's Shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's Shareholders as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Edinburgh 16 May 2023

Ernst & Young LLP Statutory Auditor

The financial statements for M&G Investment Funds (7) comprise the individual financial statements for each fund and the notes below.

Notes to the financial statements

1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of M&G Investment Funds (7) have been prepared in compliance with UK Financial Reporting Standard 102 (FRS 102) and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP) for Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Association in May 2014 and amended in June 2017, except in relation to the separate disclosure in note 13.

2 Summary of significant accounting policies

a. Basis of preparation

There are no material events that have been identified that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for at least the next twelve months from the date these financial statements are authorised for issue. The ACD believes that the Company has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements. The ACD has made an assessment of each fund's ability to continue as a going concern which is made as at the date of issue of these financial statements and considers liquidity, declines in global capital markets, investor intention, known redemption levels, expense projections, key service provider's operational resilience, and the impact of COVID-19.

The financial statements of M&G Investment Funds (7) are prepared on a going concern basis, under the historical cost convention as modified by the revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The ACD intends to terminate the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund. As a result the financial statements of this Sub-fund have been prepared on a break-up basis. Under this basis assets are recorded at their recoverable value and liabilities are recorded at their expected settlement value. Any additional costs in respect of the termination of the Sub-fund will be borne by the ACD.

b. Functional and presentational currency

Where the functional and presentational currency of a fund is not US dollars this is disclosed in the financial statements and notes of that fund.

c. Exchange rates

Transactions in currencies other than each fund's functional currency are translated at the rate of exchange ruling on the date of the transaction and where applicable assets and liabilities are translated into the fund's functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling as at 12 noon on 31 January 2023 being the last business day of the accounting period.

d. Investments - recognition and valuation

The provisions of both Section 11 and Section 12 of FRS 102 have been applied in full. All investments have been classified as fair value through profit and loss and recognised initially at fair value, which is normally the transaction price (excluding transaction costs and accrued interest).

At the end of the reporting period all investments have been measured at their fair value using the prices and the portfolio holdings determined at 12 noon on 31 January 2023, being the last valuation point of the accounting period, as this is not materially different from a valuation carried out at close of business on the balance sheet date.

Where separate bid and offer prices are available, the bid price is used for investment assets and the offer price for investment liabilities. Otherwise, the single price or most recent transaction price is used. Interest accrued is not included in the fair

value. The methods of determining fair value for the principal classes of investment are:

- Equities and debt securities which are traded on an active market are included at the quoted price, which is normally the bid price, excluding any accrued interest in respect of bonds.
- Equities traded on the Alternative Investment Market (AIM), whose liquidity cannot be guaranteed, are included at their quoted bid price as this represents the most objective and appropriate method of valuation.
- Collective investment schemes operated by the ACD are included at either their cancellation price for dual priced funds or their single price for single priced funds.
- Collective investment schemes operated by another manager are included at either their bid price for dual priced funds or their single price for single priced funds.
- Other equities and debt securities which are unquoted or not actively traded on a quoted market are included at a value estimated by the ACD using an appropriate valuation technique, excluding any accrued interest in respect of bonds.
- Exchange traded futures and options are included at the cost of closing out the contract at the balance sheet date.
- Over the counter equity options, credit default swaps, interest rate swaps, asset swaps and inflation swaps are included at a value provided by Markit Valuations Limited, an independent credit derivative price provider. Their fair value excludes any accrued interest in respect of derivatives where the income is revenue in nature.

 Forward currency contracts, for share class hedging and investment, are included at a value determined by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles.

e. Recognition of income and expenses

- Dividends, including ordinary stock dividends, from equity investments are recognised when the security is quoted ex-dividend.
- Distributions from collective investment schemes are recognised when the scheme is priced ex-distribution.
- Interest on debt securities is recognised on an effective interest rate basis. Bank interest is recognised on an accruals basis.
- Underwriting commission is recognised when the issue takes place.
- Revenue from derivatives is recognised on an accruals basis.
- Fee rebates from investing in other collective investment schemes are recognised on an accruals basis.
- Expenses are recognised on an accruals basis.

f. Treatment of income and expenses

- Any increases or decreases in the fair value of investments and gains and losses realised on sales of investments are treated as capital and recognised in net capital gains/(losses).
- The value of any enhancement to a stock dividend is treated as capital.
- Ordinary equity dividends, including ordinary stock dividends are treated as revenue.
- Special dividends, share buy backs or additional share issues may be treated as revenue or capital depending on the facts of each particular case.

- Distributions from collective investment schemes are treated as revenue in nature, except for any element of equalisation, which represents the average amount of income included in the price paid for the collective investment scheme, which is treated as capital.
- Debt security interest comprises the coupon interest and the difference between the purchase price and the expected maturity price spread over its expected remaining life. This is treated as revenue with the difference adjusting the cost of the shares and treated as capital.
- Other interest income, such as bank interest is treated as revenue.
- Underwriting commission is treated as revenue, except where the fund is required to take up all or some of the shares underwritten, in which case a proportion of the commission received is deducted from the cost of the shares and treated as capital.
- The treatment of the income on derivative contracts depends upon the nature of the transaction. Both motive and circumstances are used to determine whether the returns should be treated as capital or revenue. Where positions are undertaken to protect or enhance capital, and the circumstances support this, the returns are recognised in net capital gains; similarly where the motives and circumstances are to generate or protect revenue, and the circumstances support this, the returns are included within net revenue before taxation. Where positions generate total returns it will generally be appropriate to apportion such returns between capital and revenue to properly reflect the nature of the transaction.

- Expenses relating to the purchase and sale of investments are treated as capital; all other expenses are treated as revenue.
- Rebates of charges from holdings in collective investment schemes are treated as revenue or capital in accordance with the underlying scheme's distribution policy.

Operating charges

Operating charges include payments made to M&G and to providers independent of M&G:

- Annual charge: Charge paid to M&G covering the annual cost of M&G managing and administering the fund and the costs of third parties providing services to the fund. For every £1 billion of a fund's net asset value, a discount of 0.02% will be applied to that fund's annual charge (up to a maximum of 0.12%).
- Extraordinary legal and tax expenses: Costs that specifically relate to legal or tax claims that are both exceptional and unforeseeable. Such expenses are uncommon, and would not be expected in most years. Although they result in a short-term cost to the fund, generally they can deliver longer term benefits for investors.
- Ongoing charges from underlying funds: Ongoing charges from underlying funds (excluding Investment Trust Companies and Real Estate Investment Trusts) will be rebated.

These charges do not include portfolio transaction costs or any entry and exit charges (also known as initial and redemption charges). The charging structures of share classes may differ, and therefore the operating charges may differ.

Operating charges are in line with the ongoing charges shown in the Key Investor Information Document, other than where there have been extraordinary legal or tax expenses, or an estimate has been used for the ongoing charge because a material change has made the operating charges unreliable as an estimate of future charges.

h. Portfolio transaction costs

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred by funds when buying and selling investments. These costs vary depending on the types of investment, their market capitalisation, country of exchange and method of execution. They are made up of direct and indirect portfolio transaction costs:

- Direct portfolio transaction costs: Broker execution commission and taxes.
- Indirect portfolio transaction costs: 'Dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of the fund's investments; some types of investment, such as fixed interest securities, have no direct transaction costs and only the dealing spread is paid.

Investments are bought or sold by a fund when changes are made to the investment portfolio and in response to net flows of money into or out of the fund from investors buying and selling shares in the fund.

To protect existing investors, portfolio transaction costs incurred as a result of investors buying and selling shares in the fund are recovered from those investors through a 'dilution adjustment' to the price they pay or receive.

i. Tax

Dividends and similar income receivable are recognised at an amount that includes any withholding tax but excludes irrecoverable tax credits. Any withholding tax suffered is shown as part of the tax charge.

Tax is accounted for at the appropriate rate of corporation tax with relief for double taxation

taken where appropriate. The tax accounting treatment follows the principal amounts involved.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary timing differences that have originated but not reversed by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is measured on a non-discounted basis, at the average rate of tax expected to apply in the period in which it expects the deferred tax to be realised or settled. A deferred tax asset is only recognised to the extent that it is more likely than not that the asset will be recovered.

Marginal tax relief has not been taken into account in respect of expenses offset against capital.

i. Allocation of returns to share classes

The annual charge is directly attributable to individual share classes. All other returns are apportioned to each fund's share classes pro-rata to the value of the net assets of the relevant share class on the day that the income or expenses are recognised.

All available net revenue accounted for in accordance with the above policies and adjusted where relevant by any specific distribution policies set out in the notes to that fund's financial statements, is distributed to holders of Income shares or retained and reinvested for holders of Accumulation shares. Should expenses and taxation together exceed revenue, there will be no distribution and the shortfall will be met from capital.

Distributions which have remained unclaimed by shareholders for more than six years are credited to the capital property of the fund.

3 Risk management policies

The ACD is responsible for establishing, implementing and maintaining an adequate and documented risk management policy for identifying, measuring and managing all risks to which funds are or might be exposed.

The Company's investment activities expose it to various types of risk which are associated with the financial instruments and markets in which it invests; market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

These financial statements are designed to enable users to evaluate the nature and extent of those risks and how they are managed.

The following risk management policies are applicable to the funds, with specific risk disclosures set out in the notes to the financial statements of each fund.

a. Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss resulting from fluctuations in the market value of positions in a fund's portfolio attributable to changes in market variables, such as interest rates, exchange rates, equity and commodity prices or an issuer's creditworthiness.

In relation to market risk, processes are applied that take account of the investment objective and policy of each fund. All funds are subject to an investment oversight process in accordance with the type and nature of the fund. In addition all funds are monitored for compliance within regulatory limits.

In measuring and monitoring market risk, the global exposure of a fund may be calculated using a 'commitment' approach or 'Value at Risk' (VaR) approach.

b. Commitment approach

The commitment approach is applied for funds investing only in traditional asset classes, namely equities, fixed income, money market instruments and collective investment schemes.

In addition, the approach is applied for funds which use or intend to use derivatives or instruments embedding derivatives, but only for efficient portfolio management purposes, or in a simple way not necessarily restricted to efficient portfolio management.

Under the commitment approach the global exposure of funds is measured and monitored using a commitment (adjusted notional) methodology.

Market risk is considered on a daily basis and forms the foundation of investment oversight analysis. This can include for each fund (but is not limited to) the analysis of factors such as fund concentration; style, geographical, industry and market capitalisation biases; active, systematic and specific risk measurements; active money; and beta characteristics.

c. Value at Risk approach

The Value at Risk (VaR) approach is a methodology for estimating the maximum potential loss due to market risk based on historic market volatilities and correlations. More particularly, the VaR approach gives a broad indication of the maximum potential loss at a given confidence level (probability), over a specific time period under normal market conditions.

Instrument and portfolio modelling techniques are based on market accepted practices and are subject to regular audit (back-testing). Market risk factors that are analysed include swap rates, government yield curves, equity prices, exchange rates, market volatility, credit spreads and credit default swap (CDS) spreads.

The VaR model is based on a Monte Carlo process with actual VaR being reported on the basis of a 99% confidence interval over a one month period (20 business days). Risk factor history used in the Monte Carlo process is based on 250 business days. From the variance/covariance matrices, a parametric Monte Carlo scenario set of 5,000 simulations is derived and applied to the fund.

VaR does have limitations in its ability to present valid levels of risk in extreme market conditions.

Accordingly, the Risk Analysis team also carries out monthly stress testing and scenario based analysis. Stress testing allows for extreme sets of

market circumstances which may not be reflected in historical data sets thereby enabling further assessment of combinations of market movements which may cause serious damage to portfolio values. The key element to the scenario based analysis is challenging the correlation assumptions implicit within statistical based models such as VaR.

The stress test and scenario based analysis is customised for each fund type and the VaR analysis is produced on a daily basis.

The table below shows funds using the 'commitment' approach and those using the 'Value at Risk (VaR)' approach:

| Fund | Global exposure approach |
|---|-----------------------------|
| M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund | VaR |
| M&G Global Convertibles Fund | VaR |
| M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund | Commitment |
| M&G Global Floating Rate High Yield Fund | VaR |

d. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that a fund's holdings cannot be sold, liquidated or closed out at limited cost in an adequately short time frame and that the ability of the scheme to comply at any time with its obligation to sell and redeem shares is thereby compromised.

The overall liquidity profile for each fund is reviewed and updated regularly. The liquidity profile takes into account investment, cashflow and market liquidity considerations.

Investment liquidity considerations include an assessment of asset class liquidity conditions, liquidity of underlying holdings, portfolio construction and concentration, the scale of individual stock ownership and the nature of the investment strategy.

Cashflow liquidity is managed in each fund on a daily basis using reports that include subscription and redemption information as well as the impact of trading, derivative lifecycle events and corporate action activity. In addition to the daily reporting, the fund managers are provided with reporting that highlights the impact of reasonably predictable events in the portfolio, including an allowance for the potential future exposures that might result from derivative exposures.

Market (or distribution-related) considerations include an assessment of asset demand, fund growth, client concentration and the persistency of the client base. Supplementary to this, market liquidity stress tests are carried out on a monthly basis for all funds.

Liquidity in funds is independently assessed and challenged through the internal governance process at M&G. Fund liquidity is modelled and compared against potential liability scenarios such as severe redemption or collateral calls and any funds with liquidity issues are flagged to the internal committee. Funds flagged to the internal committee are escalated and remedial action agreed. None of the funds have been escalated for remedial action.

e. Credit risk

For funds exposed to credit risk, the credit rating, yield and maturity of each interest bearing security is considered to determine if the yield fully reflects the risk. The capital value of interest-bearing securities within the funds will fall in the event of the default or perceived increased credit risk of an issuer.

The capital value of interest-bearing securities within a fund may also be affected by interest rate fluctuations such that when interest rates rise, the capital value of the interest-bearing securities is likely to fall and vice versa.

Funds investing in derivatives are exposed to counterparty risk. This is the risk that the other

party to the transaction fails to fulfil their obligations, either by failing to pay or failing to deliver securities. To minimise this risk, carefully selected, financially strong and well-established counterparties are selected following a thorough due diligence review and collateral is posted daily (in the form of cash or high-quality government bonds). Derivative positions are valued on a mark-to-market basis (revalued to reflect prevailing market prices) daily and collateral moves from one counterparty to the other to reflect movements in the unrealised profit or loss. As a result, the maximum loss to the fund would be limited to that day's price movements in affected derivatives contracts.

For funds in which they are used, credit default swaps are bought and sold in response to detailed credit research to take advantage of anticipated movements in credit spreads on individual stocks and baskets of securities. When a fund buys a credit default swap the default risk associated with the underlying security transfers to the counterparty. When a fund sells a credit default swap the fund assumes the credit risk of the underlying security.

For the purposes of these financial statements, the Prospectus dated 31 October 2022 has been used.

Investment objective

The fund aims to provide:

- an annual yield of 4-6%; and
- capital growth, net of the ongoing charge figure, over any five-year period.

Investment policy

At least 80% of the fund is invested directly and indirectly in emerging market assets including:

- at least 25% of the fund directly in equity securities and equity-related securities of companies across any sector and market capitalisation that are incorporated, domiciled or do most of their business in emerging markets;
- at least 25% of the fund directly in bonds issued by companies or other similar issuers, or by governments and other public issuers that are incorporated, domiciled or do most of their business in emerging markets;
- real estate investment trusts.

The fund may also invest in other transferable securities, including developed market equities and bonds, cash and near cash directly or via collective investment schemes (including funds managed by M&G).

Derivatives may be used for investment purposes, efficient portfolio management and hedging.

Investment approach

The fund employs a bottom-up approach to find the best investments across the capital structure to deliver on the fund's investment objective. The fund aims to leverage the fund manager's emerging market equity and credit selection capabilities to identify the most attractive investments.

The fund's allocation between bonds and equities is an output of the investment process and portfolio construction and is the result of the fund manager investing in the best ideas, individually and relatively, across the capital spectrum.

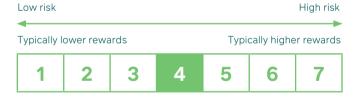
Benchmark

The fund is actively managed and it has no benchmark. Investors can assess the performance of the fund by its objective. The fund's annual report for each financial year will include details of the fund's performance in relation to its objective.

Risk profile

For details of the risks associated with this fund, please refer to the Prospectus. For details of the risk management policies, please refer to pages 12 to 15.

The following table shows the risk number associated with the fund and is based on Sterling Class 'A' shares.



The above number:

- is based on the rate at which the value of the fund has moved up and down in the past and is based on historical data so may not be a reliable indicator of the future risk profile of the fund.
- is not guaranteed and may change over time and the lowest risk number does not mean risk free.
- has not changed during this period.

Investment review

For the year ended 31 January 2023

Performance against objective

Between 1 February 2022 (the start of the review period) and 31 January 2023, all share classes of the M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund produced a positive total return (the combination of income and growth of capital).

The fund aims to provide an annual yield of 4-6% and capital growth, net of the ongoing charge figure, over any five-year period.

The fund's distributions over the past 12 months amounted to a yield of more than 5% for all share classes. The fund has therefore achieved its aim to provide an annual yield of between 4% and 6%.

It is not possible yet to state whether the fund has met the capital growth element of its objective, as the fund is less than five years old.

For the performance of each share class, please refer to the 'Long-term performance by share class' table in the 'Financial highlights' section of this report.

Performance review

The 12-month review period was one of unprecedented volatility across global financial markets, resulting in double-digit falls in prices across the board. Emerging market equities (company shares) registered some of their worst falls since the 2008 global financial crisis and lagged developed market stocks.

Similarly, emerging market debt recorded one of its worst years on record, with hard currency government bonds underperforming local currency government bonds and corporate bonds.

The global economy experienced high turbulence during the review period, with Russia's invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 leading to spikes in commodity prices. Those shocks forced major central banks to increase their benchmark interest rates aggressively in order to curb rising inflation. Amid an

uncertain economic outlook, a flight of capital from emerging markets was exacerbated by a stronger dollar.

Against this background, the fund delivered a positive return. Among equities, financials, real estate and utilities contributed positively. However, our Russian holdings detracted, as we opted to write down the value of these investments to zero.

Financials outperformed the broader market as higher interest rates should potentially lead to better net interest margins – the difference between interest rates the banks charge for the loans they give out and the interest rates they pay on savings. Our positions in South Korean banks Shinhan Financial and Hana Financial contributed positively.

In real estate, Mexican commercial real estate company Fibra Uno and Brazilian house builder Cyrela Brazil Realty added value. Brazilian utility Eletrobras and Turkish utility Enerjisa also contributed positively to our equity portfolio.

By contrast, our positioning in Russia weighed heavily on performance. After the introduction of sanctions following Russia's invasion of Ukraine, there was generally a lack of liquidity in Russian stocks. Therefore, we chose to write off (reduce to zero value) our Russian stocks: energy firm Lukoil, financial group Sberbank, retailer X5 and property company Etalon.

Among our bond holdings, positions in debt issued by Ukrainian sunflower oil producer Kernel, Russian oil & gas company Gaz Capital and Swedish cosmetics company Oriflame were notable detractors.

Investment activities

We seek to identify the most attractive incomegenerating opportunities among emerging market equities and emerging market corporate bonds. We assess the relative merits of the best ideas that we find in each asset class and select the combination of equities and bonds that we believe will enable the fund to meet its objective. The exact balance between equities and bonds in the portfolio reflects where we

are finding the most compelling investment opportunities at any particular time.

In financials, we started new positions in Hong Konglisted life insurer AIA and Egyptian bank Commercial International Bank. We also added to our existing holdings in South Korean lender Shinhan Financial and Chinese financial services firm Far East Horizon. On the other hand, we sold our entire stakes in Chinese insurer PICC Property and Casualty and South African financial services group Sanlam on valuation grounds.

The war in Ukraine has triggered a prolonged rally in commodities. In response, we took some profits in commodity-related holdings, notably Chinese oil & gas firm Cnooc – we eventually sold the entire stake.

Nevertheless, we added new investments in Portuguese energy firm Galp Energia and India's Oil and Natural Gas Corporation.

In China, we had to close our position in telecommunications firm China Mobile as the company was placed on a US sanctions list. Later in the year, we opened a new position in China Communication Services, a provider of engineering and construction services to the telecommunications industry in China.

In corporate bonds, we invested in debt issued by Dubai-based port operator DP World and Costa Rican telecommunications company Liberty Costa Rica. In contrast, we sold bonds from Brazilian electricity company Light Servicos de Eletricidade and Trinidad &Tobago's state-owned oil company Heritage Petroleum.

Outlook

After having their worst year since the global financial crisis, investors are hoping that emerging markets may see some overdue out-performance in 2023. As US short-term interest rates peak, we could, in our opinion, see a reversal of the capital flight experienced by emerging markets in 2022. While developed countries continue to grapple with high inflation rates, emerging markets are starting to see prices falling (albeit from a high base) as supply chain and commodities shocks wane.

While certain emerging market equities (such as China) have entered bull market territories (rising by more than 20% since their October 2022 lows), we maintain our bottom-up ethos and expect a further rise in stock dispersions this year. As value-oriented investors, we will continue to drill down beyond macroeconomic and geopolitical situations to focus on individual stock opportunities.

Despite a rebound in emerging market debt towards the end of the review period, we believe valuations remain at historically attractive levels.

On 11 May 2023, following approval from the FCA investors were formally notified of the ACD's intention to close the fund on 13 July 2023.

Michael Bourke and Charles De Quinsonas

Co-fund managers

Employees of M&G FA Limited which is an associate of M&G Securities Limited.

Please note that the views expressed in this Report should not be taken as a recommendation or advice on how the fund or any holding mentioned in the Report is likely to perform. If you wish to obtain financial advice as to whether an investment is suitable for your needs, you should consult a Financial Adviser.

Portfolio statement

Investments

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Argentina | 195 | 0.68 | 0.57 |
| | Argentinian debt securities | 195 | 0.68 | |
| US\$215,000 | YPF 8.5% 28/07/2025 | 195 | 0.68 | |
| | Brazil | 1,885 | 6.58 | 8.63 |
| | Brazilian equities | 1,626 | 5.68 | |
| 121,951 | Banco Bradesco Preference Shares | 327 | 1.14 | |
| 228,225 | CCR | 521 | 1.82 | |
| 24,828 | Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras Preference Shares | 205 | 0.72 | |
| 122,781 | Cyrela Brazil Realty Empreendimentos e Participacoes | 353 | 1.23 | |
| 348,362 | Raizen Preference Shares | 220 | 0.77 | |
| | Brazilian debt securities | 259 | 0.90 | |
| US\$300,000 | Globo Comunicacao e Participacoes 5.5% 14/01/2032 | 259 | 0.90 | |
| | Burundi | 172 | 0.60 | 0.69 |
| | Burundian debt securities | 172 | 0.60 | |
| US\$200,000 | Eastern and Southern African Trade and Development Bank 4.125% 30/06/2028 | 172 | 0.60 | |
| | Canada | 342 | 1.19 | 1.15 |
| | Canadian debt securities | 342 | 1.19 | |
| US\$176,000 | ERO Copper 6.5% 15/02/2030 | 150 | 0.52 | |
| US\$200,000 | First Quantum Minerals 6.875% 01/03/2026 | 192 | 0.67 | |
| | Cayman Islands | 1,004 | 3.51 | 2.43 |
| | Cayman Island debt securities | 1,004 | 3.51 | |
| US\$200,000 | Banco Mercantil del Norte Var. Rate 5.875% Perpetual | 185 | 0.65 | |
| US\$200,000 | Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior Var. Rate 2.72% 11/08/203 | 1 168 | 0.59 | |
| US\$200,000 | DP World Salaam Var. Rate 6% Perpetual | 200 | 0.70 | |
| US\$200,000 | Liberty Costa Rica Senior Secured Finance 10.875% 15/01/2031 | 195 | 0.68 | |
| US\$260,000 | MAF Global Securities Var. Rate 6.375% Perpetual | 256 | 0.89 | |
| | Chile | 607 | 2.12 | 1.78 |
| | Chilean equities | 607 | 2.12 | |
| 252,197 | Embotelladora Andina Preference Shares | 607 | 2.12 | |
| | China | 2,297 | 8.02 | 9.03 |
| | Chinese equities | 2,297 | 8.02 | |
| 572.000 | China Communications Services | 217 | 0.76 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | China (continued) | | | |
| | Chinese equities (continued) | | | |
| 844,000 | China Construction Bank | 546 | 1.91 | |
| 836,000 | China Petroleum & Chemical | 448 | 1.56 | |
| 775,000 | China Railway Signal & Communication | 263 | 0.92 | |
| 106,500 | Ping An Insurance Group Company of China | 823 | 2.87 | |
| | Colombia | 317 | 1.11 | 0.49 |
| | Colombian equities | 260 | 0.91 | |
| 33,595 | Banco Davivienda Preference Shares | 181 | 0.63 | |
| 2,686 | Bancolombia ADR | 79 | 0.28 | |
| | Colombian debt securities | 57 | 0.20 | |
| US\$56,000 | Ecopetrol 8.875% 13/01/2033 | 57 | 0.20 | |
| | Egypt | 410 | 1.43 | 0.00 |
| | Egyptian equities | 410 | 1.43 | |
| 252,889 | Commercial International Bank Egypt GDR | 410 | 1.43 | |
| | Georgia | 387 | 1.35 | 1.41 |
| | Georgian debt securities | 387 | 1.35 | |
| US\$200,000 | Georgia Capital 6.125% 09/03/2024 | 191 | 0.67 | |
| US\$200,000 | Silknet 8.375% 31/01/2027 | 196 | 0.68 | |
| | Guernsey | 276 | 0.96 | 1.02 |
| | Guernsey equities | 276 | 0.96 | |
| 745,196 | Grit Real Estate Income | 276 | 0.96 | |
| | Hong Kong | 2,618 | 9.14 | 10.59 |
| | Hong Kong equities | 2,588 | 9.03 | |
| 37,600 | AIA | 424 | 1.48 | |
| 885,000 | Far East Horizon | 794 | 2.77 | |
| 1,220,000 | First Pacific | 425 | 1.48 | |
| 1,148,000 | Greatview Aseptic Packaging ^a | 316 | 1.10 | |
| 386,000 | Kunlun Energy | 304 | 1.06 | |
| 49,200 | VTech | 325 | 1.14 | |
| | Hong Kong debt securities | 30 | 0.11 | |
| US\$200,000 | Yuzhou 7.7% 20/02/2025 | 30 | 0.11 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding | | 22 at 24 04 29 | as at 24.04.22 | 00 ot 24 04 00 |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
| | India | 551 | 1.92 | 1.44 |
| | Indian equities | 403 | 1.41 | |
| 227,879 | Oil & Natural Gas | 403 | 1.41 | |
| | Indian debt securities | 148 | 0.51 | |
| US\$200,000 | Adani Green Energy 4.375% 08/09/2024 | 148 | 0.51 | |
| | Ireland | 191 | 0.67 | 0.74 |
| | Irish debt securities | 191 | 0.67 | |
| US\$200,000 | C&W Senior Financing 6.875% 15/09/2027 | 191 | 0.67 | |
| | Israel | 55 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| | Israeli debt securities | 55 | 0.19 | |
| US\$58,394 | Energean Israel Finance 4.875% 30/03/2026 | 55 | 0.19 | |
| | Luxembourg | 1,070 | 3.74 | 3.64 |
| | Luxembourg debt securities | 1,070 | 3.74 | |
| US\$200,000 | EIG Pearl 3.545% 31/08/2036 | 173 | 0.60 | |
| US\$100,000 | Gazprom 7.288% 16/08/2037 | 78 | 0.27 | |
| US\$200,000 | Kenbourne Invest 4.7% 22/01/2028 | 151 | 0.53 | |
| US\$200,000 | MHP Lux 6.95% 03/04/2026 | 96 | 0.34 | |
| US\$400,000 | Nexa Resources 5.375% 04/05/2027 | 387 | 1.35 | |
| US\$200,000 | Rede D'or Finance 4.95% 17/01/2028 | 185 | 0.65 | |
| | Mauritius | 370 | 1.29 | 0.73 |
| | Mauritian debt securities | 370 | 1.29 | |
| US\$200,000 | Axian Telecom 7.375% 16/02/2027 | 184 | 0.64 | |
| US\$200,000 | Greenko Solar Mauritius 5.95% 29/07/2026 | 186 | 0.65 | |
| | Mexico | 2,638 | 9.21 | 8.50 |
| | Mexican equities | 1,648 | 5.75 | |
| 572,035 | Alfa | 411 | 1.43 | |
| 718,575 | Fibra Uno Administracion REIT | 985 | 3.44 | |
| 292,629 | Nemak | 93 | 0.32 | |
| 78,776 | Orbia Advance | 159 | 0.56 | |
| | Mexican debt securities | 990 | 3.46 | |
| US\$200,000 | Cemex 5.45% 19/11/2029 | 192 | 0.67 | |
| US\$250,000 | KUO 5.75% 07/07/2027 | 236 | 0.82 | |
| US\$183,000 | Petroleos Mexicanos 6.75% 21/09/2047 | 125 | 0.44 | |
| | | | | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Mexico (continued) | | | |
| | Mexican debt securities (continued) | | | |
| US\$200,000 | Sitios Latinoamerica 5.375% 04/04/2032 | 186 | 0.65 | |
| US\$300,000 | Total Play Telecomunicaciones 6.375% 20/09/2028 | 251 | 0.88 | |
| | Netherlands | 504 | 1.76 | 2.59 |
| | Dutch debt securities | 504 | 1.76 | |
| JS\$300,000 | Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands III 6.75% 01/03/2028 | 298 | 1.04 | |
| US\$220,000 | Vivo Energy Investments 5.125% 24/09/2027 | 206 | 0.72 | |
| | Oman | 192 | 0.67 | 0.73 |
| | Omanian debt securities | 192 | 0.67 | |
| US\$200,000 | Bank Muscat 4.75% 17/03/2026 | 192 | 0.67 | |
| | Pakistan | 4 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| | Pakistani equities | 4 | 0.01 | |
| 11,897 | United Bank | 4 | 0.01 | |
| | Paraguay | 187 | 0.65 | 0.73 |
| | Paraguayan debt securities | 187 | 0.65 | |
| JS\$200,000 | Telefónica Celular del Paraguay 5.875% 15/04/2027 | 187 | 0.65 | |
| | Peru | 64 | 0.22 | 0.89 |
| | Peruvian equities | 64 | 0.22 | |
| 480 | Credicorp | 64 | 0.22 | |
| | Portugal | 602 | 2.10 | 0.00 |
| | Portuguese equities | 602 | 2.10 | |
| 44,598 | Galp Energia | 602 | 2.10 | |
| | Russia | 0 | 0.00 | 5.94 |
| | Russian equities | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 80,633 | Etalon GDR ^b | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 8,022 | Lukoil ^b | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 146,908 | Sberbank of Russia ^b | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 14,715 | X5 Retail GDR ^b | 0 | 0.00 | |
| | Saudi Arabia | 0 | 0.00 | 0.73 |
| | Singapore | 975 | 3.40 | 3.44 |
| | Singaporean equities | 760 | 2.65 | |
| 28,000 | DBS | 760 | 2.65 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Singapore (continued) | | | |
| | Singaporean debt securities | 215 | 0.75 | |
| US\$200,000 | ABJA Investment 5.45% 24/01/2028 | 194 | 0.68 | |
| US\$200,000 | China Evergrande 8.75% 28/06/2025 | 21 | 0.07 | |
| | South Africa | 683 | 2.38 | 5.43 |
| | South African equities | 683 | 2.38 | |
| 33,233 | Absa | 382 | 1.33 | |
| 114,952 | Sibanye Stillwater | 301 | 1.05 | |
| | South Korea | 4,055 | 14.16 | 8.38 |
| | South Korean equities | 4,055 | 14.16 | |
| 21,131 | Hana Financial | 836 | 2.92 | |
| 17,399 | Samsung Electronics | 862 | 3.01 | |
| 381 | Samsung Electronics GDR | 467 | 1.63 | |
| 4,002 | Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | 658 | 2.30 | |
| 1,262 | Samsung Life Insurance | 73 | 0.25 | |
| 25,063 | Shinhan Financial | 844 | 2.95 | |
| 4,393 | SK Hynix | 315 | 1.10 | |
| | Spain | 180 | 0.63 | 0.78 |
| | Spanish debt securities | 180 | 0.63 | |
| US\$250,000 | EnfraGen Energia 5.375% 30/12/2030 | 180 | 0.63 | |
| | Switzerland | 188 | 0.66 | 0.94 |
| | Swiss debt securities | 188 | 0.66 | |
| US\$300,000 | Oriflame Investment 5.125% 04/05/2026 | 188 | 0.66 | |
| | Taiwan | 605 | 2.11 | 2.06 |
| | Taiwanese equities | 605 | 2.11 | |
| 88,000 | Hon Hai Precision Industry | 292 | 1.02 | |
| 18,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing | 313 | 1.09 | |
| | Thailand | 273 | 0.95 | 1.15 |
| | Thai equities | 273 | 0.95 | |
| 86,500 | SCBX | 273 | 0.95 | |
| | Türkiye | 1,180 | 4.12 | 5.15 |
| | Turkish equities | 499 | 1.74 | |
| 285,695 | Enerjisa Enerji | 499 | 1.74 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Tür | rkiye (continued) | | | |
| Tui | rkish debt securities | 681 | 2.38 | |
| US\$350,000 Ayo | dem Yenilenebilir Enerji 7.75% 02/02/2027 | 294 | 1.03 | |
| US\$200,000 TC | Ziraat Bankasi 9.5% 01/08/2026 | 197 | 0.69 | |
| US\$200,000 Tur | k Telekomunikasyon 6.875% 28/02/2025 | 190 | 0.66 | |
| Uk | raine | 84 | 0.29 | 0.61 |
| Uk | rainian debt securities | 84 | 0.29 | |
| US\$200,000 Ker | rnel 6.75% 27/10/2027 | 84 | 0.29 | |
| Un | ited Arab Emirates | 212 | 0.74 | 0.00 |
| Uni | ited Arab Emirates debt securities | 212 | 0.74 | |
| US\$200,000 Ma | shreqbank Var. Rate 7.875% 24/02/2033 | 212 | 0.74 | |
| Un | ited Kingdom | 300 | 1.05 | 1.27 |
| UK | debt securities | 300 | 1.05 | |
| US\$300,000 Bid | lvest 3.625% 23/09/2026 | 275 | 0.96 | |
| US\$50,000 Sta | ate Savings Bank of Ukraine 9.625% 20/03/2025 | 25 | 0.09 | |
| Un | ited States | 1,414 | 4.94 | 4.56 |
| US | equities | 377 | 1.32 | |
| 10,642 Au | tohome ADR | 377 | 1.32 | |
| US | debt securities | 1,037 | 3.62 | |
| US\$200,000 Kos | smos Energy 7.125% 04/04/2026 | 181 | 0.63 | |
| US\$200,000 Sas | sol Financing USA 5.875% 27/03/2024 | 197 | 0.69 | |
| US\$800,000 US | Treasury 0.875% 15/11/2030 | 659 | 2.30 | |
| Uzl | bekistan | 206 | 0.72 | 0.76 |
| Uzl | bek debt securities | 206 | 0.72 | |
| US\$220,000 Na | tional Bank of Uzbekistan 4.85% 21/10/2025 | 206 | 0.72 | |
| Total portfolio | | 27,293 | 95.27 | 99.21 |
| Net other assets, | /(liabilities) | 1,354 | 4.73 | 0.79 |
| Net assets attrib | utable to shareholders | 28,647 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

All securities are on an official stock exchange listing except where referenced.

^a Suspended.

b M&G's Valuation Sub Committee are valuing these securities at £nil until further notice.

Portfolio statement

Top ten portfolio transactions for the year to 31 January 2023

| Largest purchases | \$'000 |
|--|--------|
| Galp Energia | 677 |
| Samsung Electronics | 593 |
| Cyrela Brazil Realty Empreendimentos e Participacoes | 451 |
| Far East Horizon | 415 |
| Commercial International Bank Egypt GDR | 374 |
| Oil & Natural Gas | 370 |
| AIA | 354 |
| Shinhan Financial | 319 |
| China Railway Signal & Communication | 277 |
| SK Hynix | 274 |
| Other purchases | 6,255 |
| Total purchases | 10,359 |

| Largest sales | \$'000 |
|--|--------|
| CNOOC | 573 |
| Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras Preference Shares | 547 |
| PICC Property & Casualty | 506 |
| China Mobile | 426 |
| Sanlam | 411 |
| Banco Bradesco Preference Shares | 329 |
| Hacı Ömer Sabanci | 314 |
| Credicorp | 308 |
| Light Serviços de Eletricidade 4.375% 18/06/2026 | 282 |
| Hon Hai Precision Industry | 258 |
| Other sales | 5,021 |
| Total sales | 8,975 |

Financial highlights

Fund performance

Please note past performance is not a guide to future performance and the value of investments, and the income from them, will fluctuate. This will cause the fund price to fall as well as rise and you may not get back the original amount you invested.

As different share classes have different attributes, for example charging structures and minimum investments, please be aware that their performance may be different.

For additional information, including monthly fund commentaries, fund facts, performance information (including a range of performance graphs) and other documents, please visit our website at mandg.com/investments

Long-term performance by share class

To give an indication of the performance of the fund, the following table shows the compound rate of return, per annum, over the period. Calculated on a price to price basis with income reinvested. Please refer to 'Specific share class performance' tables for the share class launch dates.

| Share class | One year %a | Three years % pa | Five years % pa | Ten years % pa |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sterling | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | +4.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | +4.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'I' Income | +4.9 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | +5.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'L' Income | +5.1 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'L' Accumulation | +5.1 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP' Income | +5.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | +5.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'R' Income | +4.7 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | +4.8 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

^a Not annualised.

Specific share class performance

The following comparative tables show the performance of each share class. All 'Performance and charges' percentages represent an annual rate except for the 'Return after operating charges' which is calculated as a percentage of the opening net asset value per share (NAV per share). 'Dilution adjustments' are only in respect of direct portfolio transaction costs.

'Operating charges' and 'Direct portfolio transaction costs' are calculated as a percentage of average net asset value. Where there is a change in the charging structure, you may see variances in the 'operating charges' between the comparative and current year figures.

The closing NAV per share shown may diverge from the highest and lowest share prices (used for dealing purposes) as at the balance sheet date due to accounting and valuation adjustments.

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'A' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 21 April 2020.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 116.88 | 112.36 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 5.91 | 12.03 | 17.73 |
| Operating charges | (1.12) | (1.19) | (0.96) |
| Return after operating charges | 4.79 | 10.84 | 16.77 |
| Distributions | (6.16) | (6.32) | (4.41) |
| Closing NAV | 115.51 | 116.88 | 112.36 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.10 |
| Return after charges | +4.10 | +9.65 | +16.77 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 572 | 451 | 94 |
| Number of shares | 401,531 | 288,067 | 60,817 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 120.50 | 122.08 | 118.73 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 105.94 | 114.25 | 100.00 |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation share performance

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Opening NAV | 128.43 | 117.06 | 100.00 | |
| Return before operating charges | 7.05 | 12.65 | 18.02 | |
| Operating charges | (1.25) | (1.28) | (0.96) | |
| Return after operating charges | 5.80 | 11.37 | 17.06 | |
| Distributions | (5.70) | (5.49) | (3.57) | |
| Retained distributions | 5.70 | 5.49 | 3.57 | |
| Closing NAV | 134.23 | 128.43 | 117.06 | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | (0.01) | 0.00 | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 | |
| Performance and charges | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | |
| Operating charges | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.10 | |
| Return after charges | +4.52 | +9.71 | +17.06 | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 134 | 53 | 32 | |
| Number of shares | 81,217 | 31,000 | 20,000 | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 137.57 | 125.78 | 123.23 | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 116.83 | 113.02 | 100.00 | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'I' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 21 April 2020.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 117.80 | 112.80 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 5.95 | 11.98 | 17.67 |
| Operating charges | (0.67) | (0.71) | (0.54) |
| Return after operating charges | 5.28 | 11.27 | 17.13 |
| Distributions | (6.15) | (6.27) | (4.33) |
| Closing NAV | 116.93 | 117.80 | 112.80 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Return after charges | +4.48 | +9.99 | +17.13 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 1,304 | 575 | 211 |
| Number of shares | 904,768 | 363,326 | 136,657 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 121.48 | 119.15 | 119.16 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 106.84 | 108.67 | 100.00 |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 21 April 2020. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 129.24 | 117.42 | 100.00 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 7.04 | 12.58 | 17.95 | | |
| Operating charges | (0.77) | (0.76) | (0.53) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 6.27 | 11.82 | 17.42 | | |
| Distributions | (6.11) | (5.92) | (3.91) | | |
| Retained distributions | 6.11 | 5.92 | 3.91 | | |
| Closing NAV | 135.51 | 129.24 | 117.42 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.10 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | (0.01) | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | | |
| Return after charges | +4.85 | +10.07 | +17.42 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 515 | 343 | 178 | | |
| Number of shares | 308,164 | 198,281 | 110,662 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 138.87 | 127.87 | 123.58 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 117.60 | 114.51 | 100.00 | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'L' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 21 April 2020.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 118.22 | 112.98 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 5.87 | 11.96 | 17.62 |
| Operating charges | (0.45) | (0.48) | (0.34) |
| Return after operating charges | 5.42 | 11.48 | 17.28 |
| Distributions | (6.08) | (6.24) | (4.30) |
| Closing NAV | 117.56 | 118.22 | 112.98 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Return after charges | +4.58 | +10.16 | +17.28 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 29 | 32 | 31 |
| Number of shares | 20,350 | 20,350 | 20,350 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 121.91 | 115.70 | 119.32 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 107.24 | 105.60 | 100.00 |

Sterling Class 'L' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was faunched on 21 April 2020. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 129.60 | 117.56 | 100.00 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 6.99 | 12.55 | 17.91 | | |
| Operating charges | (0.51) | (0.51) | (0.35) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 6.48 | 12.04 | 17.56 | | |
| Distributions | (6.31) | (6.14) | (4.05) | | |
| Retained distributions | 6.31 | 6.14 | 4.05 | | |
| Closing NAV | 136.08 | 129.60 | 117.56 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | (0.01) | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | | |
| Return after charges | +5.00 | +10.24 | +17.56 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 25,172 | 26,084 | 24,223 | | |
| Number of shares | 15,010,289 | 15,014,300 | 15,020,300 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 139.48 | 132.43 | 123.74 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 117.96 | 119.57 | 100.00 | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'PP' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 21 April 2020.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 118.01 | 112.89 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 5.88 | 11.97 | 17.63 |
| Operating charges | (0.57) | (0.60) | (0.43) |
| Return after operating charges | 5.31 | 11.37 | 17.20 |
| Distributions | (6.09) | (6.25) | (4.31) |
| Closing NAV | 117.23 | 118.01 | 112.89 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Return after charges | +4.50 | +10.07 | +17.20 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 29 | 32 | 32 |
| Number of shares | 20,450 | 20,450 | 20,450 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 121.70 | 124.70 | 119.23 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 107.04 | 111.74 | 100.00 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation share performance

| rne snare class was launched d | питан | 12020. | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 129.42 | 117.49 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 7.00 | 12.57 | 17.93 |
| Operating charges | (0.64) | (0.64) | (0.44) |
| Return after operating charges | 6.36 | 11.93 | 17.49 |
| Distributions | (6.19) | (6.03) | (3.98) |
| Retained distributions | 6.19 | 6.03 | 3.98 |
| Closing NAV | 135.78 | 129.42 | 117.49 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | (0.01) | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Performance and charges | % | % | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Return after charges | +4.91 | +10.15 | +17.49 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 34 | 35 | 33 |
| Number of shares | 20,400 | 20,400 | 20,400 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 139.18 | 126.53 | 123.66 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 117.79 | 113.60 | 100.00 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'R' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 21 April 2020.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 117.28 | 112.59 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges | 5.93 | 11.99 | 17.70 |
| Operating charges | (0.96) | (1.01) | (0.74) |
| Return after operating charges | 4.97 | 10.98 | 16.96 |
| Distributions | (6.15) | (6.29) | (4.37) |
| Closing NAV | 116.10 | 117.28 | 112.59 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Operating charges | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| Return after charges | +4.24 | +9.75 | +16.96 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 538 | 429 | 321 |
| Number of shares | 375,831 | 273,132 | 207,565 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 120.93 | 118.37 | 118.94 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 106.33 | 108.12 | 100.00 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 21 April 2020. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 128.78 | 117.23 | 100.00 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 7.05 | 12.63 | 17.98 | | |
| Operating charges | (1.07) | (1.08) | (0.75) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 5.98 | 11.55 | 17.23 | | |
| Distributions | (5.84) | (5.65) | (3.73) | | |
| Retained distributions | 5.84 | 5.65 | 3.73 | | |
| Closing NAV | 134.76 | 128.78 | 117.23 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.10 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.01) | (0.01) | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | | |
| Return after charges | +4.64 | +9.85 | +17.23 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 320 | 231 | 69 | | |
| Number of shares | 192,763 | 133,858 | 42,853 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 138.13 | 127.22 | 123.41 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 117.18 | 114.06 | 100.00 | | |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Statement of total return

| for the year to 31 January | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Note | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 3 | | (2,203) | | 599 |
| Revenue | 5 | 1,626 | | 1,660 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (114) | | (118) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | | (10) | | 0 | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | | 1,502 | | 1,542 | |
| Taxation | 7 | (216) | | (209) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) after taxation | | | 1,286 | | 1,333 |
| Total return before distributions | | | (917) | | 1,932 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (1,300) | | (1,340) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | rom | | (2,217) | | 592 |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 28,265 | | 25,224 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | 2,295 | | 1,425 | |
| Amounts paid on cancellation of shares | (900) | | (263) | |
| | | 1,395 | | 1,162 |
| Dilution adjustments | | 7 | | 4 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | (2,217) | | 592 |
| Retained distributions on Accumulation shares | | 1,197 | | 1,283 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 28,647 | | 28,265 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Balance sheet

| as at 31 January | Note | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| Investments | | 0 | 28,042 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Investments | | 27,293 | 0 |
| Debtors | 9 | 583 | 225 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 1,266 | 355 |
| Total assets | | 29,142 | 28,622 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Creditors | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | | 0 | (78) |
| Distribution payable | | (14) | (11) |
| Other creditors | 11 | (481) | (268) |
| Total liabilities | | (495) | (357) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 28,647 | 28,265 |

Financial statements and notes

Notes to the financial statements

1 Accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 'Summary of significant accounting policies' set out on pages 9 to 12.

2 Distribution policy

In order to conduct a controlled dividend flow to shareholders, interim distributions will be at the fund manager's discretion, up to the maximum of the distributable income available for the period.

In determining the amount available for distribution, ordinary stock dividends have been transferred to capital, reducing the amount available.

In determining the amount available for distribution to Income shares, the annual charge is offset against capital, increasing the amount available for distribution whilst restraining capital performance to an equivalent extent.

3 Net capital gains/(losses)

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Non-derivative securities | (2,205) | 610 |
| Currency gains/(losses) | 2 | (11) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | (2,203) | 599 |

4 Portfolio transactions and associated costs

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of the costs please see the sections on 'Operating charges' and 'Portfolio transaction costs' within 'Notes to the financial statements' on pages 11 and 12. Total direct portfolio transaction costs are stated before dilution adjustments. Please refer to the 'Financial highlights' section for the effect of dilution adjustments.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | % of transaction | 2022 \$'000 | % of transaction |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| a) Purchases | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 7,079 | | 5,228 | |
| Commissions | 4 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.08 |
| Taxes | 3 | 0.04 | 3 | 0.06 |
| Equities after transaction costs | 7,086 | | 5,235 | |
| Debt securities | 3,273 | | 5,905 | |
| Total purchases after transaction costs | 10,359 | | 11,140 | |
| b) Sales | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 5,735 | | 4,053 | |
| Commissions | (4) | 0.07 | (2) | 0.05 |
| Taxes | (5) | 0.09 | (3) | 0.08 |
| Equities after transaction costs | 5,726 | | 4,048 | |
| Debt securities | 3,249 | | 4,265 | |
| Total sales after transaction costs | 8,975 | | 8,313 | |
| | 2023 \$'000 | % of average NAV | 2022 \$'000 | % of average NAV |
| c) Direct portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Commissions paid | | | | |
| Equities | 8 | 0.03 | 6 | 0.02 |
| Taxes paid | | | | |
| Equities | 8 | 0.03 | 6 | 0.02 |
| Total direct portfolio transaction costs | 16 | 0.06 | 12 | 0.04 |
| | | % | | % |
| d) Indirect portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date | | 0.79 | | 0.63 |

Financial statements and notes

5 Revenue

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Bank interest | 4 | 0 |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | 859 | 851 |
| Dividends from equity investments: taxable | 56 | 126 |
| Interest on debt securities | 631 | 652 |
| Property distribution: taxable | 76 | 31 |
| Total revenue | 1,626 | 1,660 |

6 Expenses

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Payable to the ACD or associate | | |
| Annual charge | 114 | 118 |
| Total expenses | 114 | 118 |

Audit fees for the financial year ending 2023 were £14,000 (2022: £12,000) (including VAT), which are covered by the annual charge.

Financial statements and notes

7 Taxation

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| a) Analysis of charge in the year | | |
| Corporation tax | 130 | 138 |
| Withholding tax | 106 | 89 |
| Double taxation relief | (20) | (18) |
| Deferred tax (note 7c) | 0 | 0 |
| Total taxation | 216 | 209 |
| b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year | | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | 1,502 | 1,542 |
| Corporation tax at 20% | 301 | 308 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | (171) | (170) |
| Total double taxation relief | (20) | (18) |
| Withholding tax | 106 | 89 |
| Total tax charge (note 7a) | 216 | 209 |
| c) Provision for deferred taxation | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax in profit and loss account (note 7a) | 0 | 0 |
| Provision at the end of the year | 0 | 0 |

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset in the current financial year (2022: same).

8 Distributions

For each distribution period, the distributions payable on Income shares (Inc) and distributions retained on Accumulation shares (Acc) are disclosed.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | | 2022 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Dividend distributions | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 | |
| First interim | 5 | 79 | 2 | 64 | |
| Second interim | 6 | 87 | 4 | 110 | |
| Third interim | 10 | 140 | 4 | 118 | |
| Fourth interim | 10 | 92 | 5 | 131 | |
| Fifth interim | 20 | 231 | 7 | 176 | |
| Sixth interim | 10 | 113 | 6 | 152 | |
| Seventh interim | 6 | 57 | 3 | 45 | |
| Eighth interim | 12 | 126 | 11 | 205 | |
| Ninth interim | 5 | 50 | 4 | 55 | |
| Tenth interim | 10 | 97 | 3 | 55 | |
| Eleventh interim | 5 | 51 | 7 | 107 | |
| Final | 9 | 74 | 4 | 65 | |
| Total net distributions | | 1,305 | | 1,343 | |
| Income deducted on cancellation of shares | | 3 | | 1 | |
| Income received on issue of shares | | (8) | | (4) | |
| Distributions | | 1,300 | | 1,340 | |
| Net revenue/(expense) per statement of total return | | 1,286 | | 1,333 | |
| Expenses offset against capital | | 14 | | 7 | |
| Distributions | | 1,300 | | 1,340 | |

9 Debtors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts receivable on issues of shares | 53 | 11 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 134 | 21 |
| Debt security interest receivable | 139 | 160 |
| Dividends receivable | 50 | 33 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 206 | 0 |
| Withholding tax recoverable | 1 | 0 |
| Total debtors | 583 | 225 |

Financial statements and notes

10 Cash and bank balances

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash held as bank balances | 1,266 | 355 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 1,266 | 355 |

11 Other creditors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 6 | 0 |
| Annual charge payable | 2 | 7 |
| Corporation tax payable | 110 | 120 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 134 | 21 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 227 | 120 |
| Withholding tax payable | 2 | 0 |
| Total other creditors | 481 | 268 |

12 Contingent assets, liabilities and outstanding commitments

There were no contingent assets, liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: same).

13 Shares in issue

The following table shows each class of share in issue during the year. Each share class has the same rights on winding up however they may have different charging structures as set out in note 14.

| Share class | Opening 01.02.22 | Issued | Movements Cancelled | Converted | Closing 31.01.23 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Sterling | | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | 288,067 | 150,087 | (36,623) | 0 | 401,531 |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | 31,000 | 55,409 | (5,192) | 0 | 81,217 |
| Class 'I' Income | 363,326 | 742,361 | (200,919) | 0 | 904,768 |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | 198,281 | 209,009 | (99,126) | 0 | 308,164 |
| Class 'L' Income | 20,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,350 |
| Class 'L' Accumulation | 15,014,300 | 0 | (4,011) | 0 | 15,010,289 |
| Class 'PP' Income | 20,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,450 |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | 20,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,400 |
| Class 'R' Income | 273,132 | 349,497 | (246,798) | 0 | 375,831 |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | 133,858 | 97,938 | (39,033) | 0 | 192,763 |

It is not possible to separately identify all share class conversions. As a result, the share class movements (issued/cancelled) as disclosed in the table above may also include share class conversions.

14 Charging structure

The table below sets out the charging structure for each class of share. The charging structure is the same for both Income and Accumulation shares of each class. The amounts shown are the maximum annual charge. M&G will apply a discount of 0.02% for every £1 billion of a fund's net asset value. This is assessed quarterly and implemented on a forward basis no later than 13 business days after guarter end.

| Share class | Annual charge % |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Sterling | |
| Class 'A' | 1.00 |
| Class 'l' | 0.60 |
| Class 'L' | 0.40 |
| Class 'PP' | 0.50 |
| Class 'R' | 0.85 |

15 Related parties

M&G Securities Limited, as Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), is a related party and acts as principal on all the transactions of shares in the fund except with in specie transactions, where M&G Securities Limited acts as an agent. The aggregate monies received through issues, and paid on cancellations, are disclosed in the 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and note 8. Amounts due to/from M&G Securities Limited in respect of share transactions at the year end are disclosed in notes 9 and 11 where applicable.

Amounts paid to M&G Securities Limited in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 6. Amounts due at the year end in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 11.

At the balance sheet date, shareholders from within M&G plc, of which M&G Securities Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary, have holdings totalling 86.53% (2022: 91.67%) of the fund's shares.

16 Fair value analysis

Financial instruments have been measured at their fair value and have been classified below using a hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in measuring their fair value:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument

This includes instruments such as publicly traded equities, highly liquid bonds (eg Government bonds) and exchange traded derivatives (eg futures) for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available.

Level 2: Valuation technique using observable market data

This includes instruments such as over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives, debt securities, convertible bonds, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and open-ended funds which have been valued using models with observable market data inputs.

Level 3: Valuation technique using unobservable inputs

This refers to instruments which have been valued using models with unobservable data inputs. This includes single broker-priced instruments, suspended/unquoted securities, private equity, unlisted closed-ended funds and open-ended funds with restrictions on redemption rights.

| as at 31 January Basis of valuation | Assets 2023 \$'000 | Liabilities 2023 \$'000 | Assets 2022 \$'000 | Liabilities 2022 \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Level 1 | 18,382 | 0 | 18,512 | 0 |
| Level 2 | 8,595 | 0 | 9,530 | 0 |
| Level 3 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 27,293 | 0 | 28,042 | 0 |

Level 3 assets include only Greatview Aspectic Packing which temporarily had trading suspended.

17 Risk management policies

The general risk management policies for the fund are set out in note 3 to the financial statements on pages 12 to 15.

18 Market risk sensitivity and exposure

VaR is the risk measurement methodology used to assess the fund's leverage and market risk volatility. When VaR is calculated as a percentage of the net asset value it may not be greater than the VaR limit set for the fund.

The VaR limit set during the financial year to 31 January 2023 was 20% (2022: 20%).

The lowest, highest and average VaR, as well as utilisation of VaR with reference to the limit above, are calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 % of VaR | 2023 Utilisation of VaR 20% | 2022 % of VaR | 2022 Utilisation of VaR 20% |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lowest | 6.86 | 34.30 | 7.89 | 39.45 |
| Highest | 9.74 | 48.70 | 13.39 | 66.95 |
| Average | 8.21 | 41.07 | 9.99 | 49.97 |

19 Credit risk

The fund is exposed to credit risk through the credit quality of the investments it holds. The table below shows the credit quality of the investments held in the portfolio.

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Investment grade securities | 1,571 | 1,616 |
| Below investment grade securities | 7,685 | 8,656 |
| Other investments | 18,037 | 17,770 |
| Total | 27,293 | 28,042 |

20 Leverage risk

Funds using VaR approaches are required to disclose the level of leverage employed during the financial reporting period.

Derivatives can be used by the fund to generate market exposure to investments exceeding the net asset value. As a result of this exposure, the size of any positive or negative movement in markets may have a more significant effect on the net asset value of the fund.

The lowest, highest and average level of leverage employed and utilisation of the leverage level calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022 are disclosed in the table below. Leverage has been calculated using the Gross Sum of Notional Approach for derivative positions only (including forward currency contracts) and excludes all physical holdings. Percentages are expressed with reference to fund valuation.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2023 % | 2022 \$'000 | 2022 % |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Lowest | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Highest | 0 | 0.00 | 405 | 1.47 |
| Average | 0 | 0.00 | 40 | 0.14 |

21 Dividend distribution tables

This fund pays monthly ordinary distributions and the following table sets out the distribution periods.

Monthly distribution periods

| | Start | End | Xd | Payment |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | |
| First interim | 01.02.22 | 28.02.22 | 01.03.22 | 31.03.22 |
| Second interim | 01.03.22 | 31.03.22 | 01.04.22 | 30.04.22 |
| Third interim | 01.04.22 | 30.04.22 | 03.05.22 | 31.05.22 |
| Fourth interim | 01.05.22 | 31.05.22 | 01.06.22 | 30.06.22 |
| Fifth interim | 01.06.22 | 30.06.22 | 01.07.22 | 31.07.22 |
| Sixth interim | 01.07.22 | 31.07.22 | 01.08.22 | 31.08.22 |
| Seventh interim | 01.08.22 | 31.08.22 | 01.09.22 | 30.09.22 |
| Eighth interim | 01.09.22 | 30.09.22 | 03.10.22 | 31.10.22 |
| Ninth interim | 01.10.22 | 31.10.22 | 01.11.22 | 30.11.22 |
| Tenth interim | 01.11.22 | 30.11.22 | 01.12.22 | 31.12.22 |
| Eleventh interim | 01.12.22 | 31.12.22 | 03.01.23 | 31.01.23 |
| Final | 01.01.23 | 31.01.23 | 01.02.23 | 28.02.23 |

The following tables set out for each distribution the rates per share for both Group 1 and Group 2 shares.

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their income rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of income and equalisation. Equalisation is the average amount of income included in the purchase price of all Group 2

Financial statements and notes

shares and is refunded to the holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to Income Tax. Instead, it must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes. The tables below show the split of the Group 2 rates into the income and equalisation components.

Sterling Class 'A' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Group 1 Income Equalisation Distribu | | |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.0970 | 0.2848 | 0.3818 | 0.3269 |
| Second interim | 0.1739 | 0.2625 | 0.4364 | 0.5574 |
| Third interim | 0.2369 | 0.4610 | 0.6979 | 0.5829 |
| Fourth interim | 0.0663 | 0.4022 | 0.4685 | 0.6161 |
| Fifth interim | 0.3437 | 0.7901 | 1.1338 | 0.8319 |
| Sixth interim | 0.2240 | 0.3436 | 0.5676 | 0.7281 |
| Seventh interim | 0.1406 | 0.1855 | 0.3261 | 0.2499 |
| Eighth interim | 0.2301 | 0.4632 | 0.6933 | 0.9669 |
| Ninth interim | 0.0496 | 0.2320 | 0.2816 | 0.2767 |
| Tenth interim | 0.3073 | 0.1855 | 0.4928 | 0.3011 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.0575 | 0.2187 | 0.2762 | 0.5314 |
| Final | 0.0877 | 0.3171 | 0.4048 | 0.3462 |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year to 31 January | Income 2023 | Group 2 Equalisation 2023 | Distri 2023 | p 1 & 2 bution 2022 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | UKp | UK p | UKp | UK p |
| First interim | 0.1573 | 0.1838 | 0.3411 | 0.2574 |
| Second interim | 0.3042 | 0.0729 | 0.3771 | 0.4767 |
| Third interim | 0.5629 | 0.0999 | 0.6628 | 0.5047 |
| Fourth interim | 0.1457 | 0.2759 | 0.4216 | 0.5551 |
| Fifth interim | 0.6932 | 0.4586 | 1.1518 | 0.7701 |
| Sixth interim | 0.2063 | 0.3390 | 0.5453 | 0.6585 |
| Seventh interim | 0.1491 | 0.1192 | 0.2683 | 0.1723 |
| Eighth interim | 0.4546 | 0.2095 | 0.6641 | 0.9460 |
| Ninth interim | 0.1493 | 0.0793 | 0.2286 | 0.2088 |
| Tenth interim | 0.2351 | 0.2319 | 0.4670 | 0.2207 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.0747 | 0.1453 | 0.2200 | 0.4585 |
| Final | 0.1993 | 0.1495 | 0.3488 | 0.2634 |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'I' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year to 31 January | Income 2023 UK p | Group 2 Equalisation 2023 UK p | Group Distrib 2023 UK p | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| First interim | 0.1885 | 0.1907 | 0.3792 | 0.3212 |
| Second interim | 0.0407 | 0.3920 | 0.4327 | 0.5516 |
| Third interim | 0.4300 | 0.2660 | 0.6960 | 0.5774 |
| Fourth interim | 0.0000 | 0.4655 | 0.4655 | 0.6120 |
| Fifth interim | 0.3631 | 0.7750 | 1.1381 | 0.8279 |
| Sixth interim | 0.2083 | 0.3580 | 0.5663 | 0.7231 |
| Seventh interim | 0.0552 | 0.2670 | 0.3222 | 0.2442 |
| Eighth interim | 0.2810 | 0.4106 | 0.6916 | 0.9715 |
| Ninth interim | 0.1662 | 0.1118 | 0.2780 | 0.2762 |
| Tenth interim | 0.1428 | 0.3485 | 0.4913 | 0.2953 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.0525 | 0.2199 | 0.2724 | 0.5263 |
| Final | 0.1995 | 0.2147 | 0.4142 | 0.3404 |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Equalisation | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | |
| First interim | 0.2410 | 0.1280 | 0.3690 | 0.2874 | |
| Second interim | 0.0983 | 0.3143 | 0.4126 | 0.5121 | |
| Third interim | 0.5773 | 0.1252 | 0.7025 | 0.5411 | |
| Fourth interim | 0.0000 | 0.4565 | 0.4565 | 0.5875 | |
| Fifth interim | 0.7371 | 0.4402 | 1.1773 | 0.8094 | |
| Sixth interim | 0.2308 | 0.3488 | 0.5796 | 0.6990 | |
| Seventh interim | 0.0500 | 0.2534 | 0.3034 | 0.2040 | |
| Eighth interim | 0.3061 | 0.4041 | 0.7102 | 0.9823 | |
| Ninth interim | 0.1941 | 0.0668 | 0.2609 | 0.2377 | |
| Tenth interim | 0.2273 | 0.2758 | 0.5031 | 0.2559 | |
| Eleventh interim | 0.0822 | 0.1716 | 0.2538 | 0.4999 | |
| Final | 0.1573 | 0.2253 | 0.3826 | 0.3024 | |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'L' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Grou Income Equalisation Distri | | |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3777 | 0.0000 | 0.3777 | 0.3186 |
| Second interim | 0.4303 | 0.0000 | 0.4303 | 0.5485 |
| Third interim | 0.6950 | 0.0000 | 0.6950 | 0.5743 |
| Fourth interim | 0.4642 | 0.0000 | 0.4642 | 0.6099 |
| Fifth interim | 1.1197 | 0.0000 | 1.1197 | 0.8256 |
| Sixth interim | 0.5653 | 0.0000 | 0.5653 | 0.7209 |
| Seventh interim | 0.3200 | 0.0000 | 0.3200 | 0.2413 |
| Eighth interim | 0.6904 | 0.0000 | 0.6904 | 0.9711 |
| Ninth interim | 0.2763 | 0.0000 | 0.2763 | 0.2765 |
| Tenth interim | 0.4903 | 0.0000 | 0.4903 | 0.2919 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.2700 | 0.0000 | 0.2700 | 0.5238 |
| Final | 0.3806 | 0.0000 | 0.3806 | 0.3372 |

Sterling Class 'L' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3825 | 0.0000 | 0.3825 | 0.3002 |
| Second interim | 0.4310 | 0.0000 | 0.4310 | 0.5298 |
| Third interim | 0.7224 | 0.0000 | 0.7224 | 0.5591 |
| Fourth interim | 0.4740 | 0.0000 | 0.4740 | 0.6036 |
| Fifth interim | 1.1952 | 0.0000 | 1.1952 | 0.8288 |
| Sixth interim | 0.5968 | 0.0000 | 0.5968 | 0.7204 |
| Seventh interim | 0.3211 | 0.0000 | 0.3211 | 0.2199 |
| Eighth interim | 0.7334 | 0.0000 | 0.7334 | 1.0020 |
| Ninth interim | 0.2771 | 0.0000 | 0.2771 | 0.2582 |
| Tenth interim | 0.5214 | 0.0000 | 0.5214 | 0.2738 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.2709 | 0.0000 | 0.2709 | 0.5208 |
| Final | 0.3864 | 0.0000 | 0.3864 | 0.3219 |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'PP' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Equalisation | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3786 | 0.0000 | 0.3786 | 0.3198 |
| Second interim | 0.4314 | 0.0000 | 0.4314 | 0.5500 |
| Third interim | 0.6956 | 0.0000 | 0.6956 | 0.5757 |
| Fourth interim | 0.4647 | 0.0000 | 0.4647 | 0.6109 |
| Fifth interim | 1.1200 | 0.0000 | 1.1200 | 0.8266 |
| Sixth interim | 0.5660 | 0.0000 | 0.5660 | 0.7220 |
| Seventh interim | 0.3210 | 0.0000 | 0.3210 | 0.2427 |
| Eighth interim | 0.6910 | 0.0000 | 0.6910 | 0.9720 |
| Ninth interim | 0.2774 | 0.0000 | 0.2774 | 0.2780 |
| Tenth interim | 0.4912 | 0.0000 | 0.4912 | 0.2935 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.2717 | 0.0000 | 0.2717 | 0.5251 |
| Final | 0.3822 | 0.0000 | 0.3822 | 0.3386 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Equalisation | 1 & 2 ution | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3757 | 0.0000 | 0.3757 | 0.2938 |
| Second interim | 0.4220 | 0.0000 | 0.4220 | 0.5208 |
| Third interim | 0.7128 | 0.0000 | 0.7128 | 0.5499 |
| Fourth interim | 0.4654 | 0.0000 | 0.4654 | 0.5958 |
| Fifth interim | 1.1824 | 0.0000 | 1.1824 | 0.8193 |
| Sixth interim | 0.5880 | 0.0000 | 0.5880 | 0.7097 |
| Seventh interim | 0.3125 | 0.0000 | 0.3125 | 0.2121 |
| Eighth interim | 0.7222 | 0.0000 | 0.7222 | 0.9934 |
| Ninth interim | 0.2690 | 0.0000 | 0.2690 | 0.2501 |
| Tenth interim | 0.5120 | 0.0000 | 0.5120 | 0.2648 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.2616 | 0.0000 | 0.2616 | 0.5102 |
| Final | 0.3709 | 0.0000 | 0.3709 | 0.3122 |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'R' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year to 31 January | Income 2023 UK p | Group 2 Equalisation 2023 UK p | Group Distrib 2023 UK p | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| First interim | 0.1070 | 0.2743 | 0.3813 | 0.3242 |
| Second interim | 0.1511 | 0.2839 | 0.4350 | 0.5556 |
| Third interim | 0.0000 | 0.6976 | 0.6976 | 0.5811 |
| Fourth interim | 0.0374 | 0.4303 | 0.4677 | 0.6149 |
| Fifth interim | 0.2306 | 0.9013 | 1.1319 | 0.8309 |
| Sixth interim | 0.1181 | 0.4492 | 0.5673 | 0.7275 |
| Seventh interim | 0.1287 | 0.1962 | 0.3249 | 0.2479 |
| Eighth interim | 0.3632 | 0.3299 | 0.6931 | 0.9635 |
| Ninth interim | 0.1183 | 0.1621 | 0.2804 | 0.2739 |
| Tenth interim | 0.1488 | 0.3437 | 0.4925 | 0.2990 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.1018 | 0.1731 | 0.2749 | 0.5298 |
| Final | 0.2296 | 0.1716 | 0.4012 | 0.3443 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Equalisation | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.1235 | 0.2281 | 0.3516 | 0.2713 |
| Second interim | 0.2993 | 0.0919 | 0.3912 | 0.4900 |
| Third interim | 0.3857 | 0.2922 | 0.6779 | 0.5187 |
| Fourth interim | 0.0000 | 0.4349 | 0.4349 | 0.5676 |
| Fifth interim | 0.3050 | 0.8504 | 1.1554 | 0.7852 |
| Sixth interim | 0.2290 | 0.3292 | 0.5582 | 0.6729 |
| Seventh interim | 0.1534 | 0.1282 | 0.2816 | 0.1842 |
| Eighth interim | 0.2918 | 0.3899 | 0.6817 | 0.9589 |
| Ninth interim | 0.2164 | 0.0243 | 0.2407 | 0.2144 |
| Tenth interim | 0.2452 | 0.2354 | 0.4806 | 0.2336 |
| Eleventh interim | 0.0803 | 0.1524 | 0.2327 | 0.4741 |
| Final | 0.1579 | 0.1911 | 0.3490 | 0.2781 |

22 Events after the balance sheet date

On 11 May 2023, following approval from the FCA investors were formally notified of the ACD's intention to close M&G Emerging Markets Monthly Income Fund on 13 July 2023. There were no other events after the balance sheet date to disclose.

For the purposes of these financial statements, the Prospectus dated 31 October 2022 has been used.

Investment objective

The fund aims to provide a higher total return (the combination of capital growth and income), net of the ongoing charges figure, than the Refinitiv Global Focus Convertible Bond Index over any five-year period.

Investment policy

At least 70% of the fund is invested in the convertible securities of companies across any sector and market capitalisation that are domiciled in any country, including emerging markets. Exposure to these securities is achieved, either directly or indirectly, through various combinations of corporate bonds, equities and derivatives.

The convertible securities may be denominated in any currency.

The fund may also invest in other transferable securities directly or via collective investment schemes (including funds managed by M&G).

The fund may also hold cash and near cash for liquidity purposes.

Derivatives may be used for investment purposes, efficient portfolio management and hedging.

Investment approach

The fund employs a disciplined approach to investment which concentrates on the selection of convertible securities based upon fundamental analysis of individual companies, and their bond and equity characteristics.

The fund manager focuses on convertible securities that provide the best risk-reward features in their view. For these convertible securities, the fund manager expects that the potential gain from the option on the underlying share price exceeds the potential loss from the share price falling.

Benchmark

Benchmark: Refinitiv Global Focus Convertible Bond Index.

The benchmark is a target which the fund seeks to outperform. The index has been chosen as the fund's benchmark as it best reflects the scope of the fund's investment policy. The benchmark is used solely to measure the fund's performance and does not constrain the fund's portfolio construction.

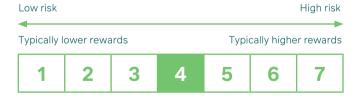
The fund is actively managed. The fund manager has complete freedom in choosing which investments to buy, hold and sell in the fund. The fund's holdings may deviate significantly from the benchmark's constituents.

For unhedged share classes, the benchmark is shown in the share class currency. For currency hedged share classes, the benchmark is hedged to the share class currency.

Risk profile

For details of the risks associated with this fund, please refer to the Prospectus. For details of the risk management policies, please refer to pages 12 to 15.

The following table shows the risk number associated with the fund and is based on Sterling Class 'A' shares.



The above number:

- is based on the rate at which the value of the fund has moved up and down in the past and is based on historical data so may not be a reliable indicator of the future risk profile of the fund.
- is not guaranteed and may change over time and the lowest risk number does not mean risk free.
- has not changed during this period.

Investment review

For the year ended 31 January 2023

Performance against objective

Between 1 February 2022 (the start of the review period) and 31 January 2023, the unhedged share classes of the M&G Global Convertibles Fund delivered a modest positive total return (the combination of income and growth of capital). Hedged-currency share classes, which aim to mitigate the impact of currency movements on holdings of the fund that are denominated in currencies other than sterling, delivered negative returns, as they did not benefit from the strength of the US dollar and euro relative to sterling.

Over the 12 months, the fund's return was significantly ahead of that of its benchmark, the Refinitiv Global Focus Convertible Index, which was -2.8% (unhedged) and -9.1% (hedged).

Over five years, the fund had a total positive return, but did not meet its objective of delivering a higher total return, net of the ongoing charge figure, than that of the Refinitiv Global Focus Convertible Bond Index, which returned 4.1% pa (unhedged) and 1.9% pa (hedged) over this period.

For the performance of each share class, please refer to the 'Long-term performance by share class' table in the 'Financial highlights' section of this report.

Performance review

The 12-month period under review was a traumatic one for many investors, who became increasingly concerned about the impact of the higher interest rates being imposed to control inflation, which led to significant selling of both stocks and bonds. Russia's invasion of Ukraine was another negative factor. Later, investors began to hope that signs of weakening inflation might cause central banks to slow the pace of their interest rate increases, and this led to strong rallies. However, central banks temporarily dashed this optimism by asserting that interest rates will stay high, reigniting fears that the global economy might tip into recession. Further declines in inflation at the end of the

period caused stocks to experience a sharp rise, cutting losses and, in some cases, leading to gains over the period.

The prospect of multiple interest rate increases weighed heavily on government bond markets, which fell sharply in price, with yields (which move inversely to bond prices) reaching multi-decade highs at the end of 2022, before falling at the start of 2023. UK government bond prices were particularly weak. Investment grade corporate bonds reflected the weakness, as did riskier high yield and emerging market bonds.

Among equities (company shares), the weakest performers in local terms included the technologydominated US index Nasdag, where investors questioned the valuations of high-growth companies in a high interest rate environment. Russia, China and other emerging markets also fell sharply, as did the UK's FTSE 250 Index, which was hit by recession fears. The FTSE 100 rose a little, helped by a high weighting of oil companies and exporters who could benefit from sterling weakness. Japan and France also ended the period in positive territory, as did several Latin American countries, helped by higher commodity prices. In terms of sectors, communication services, consumer discretionary and technology stocks dropped the most, although a massive spike in oil and gas prices early in the period was reflected in the strong performance of the energy sector. Areas such as healthcare and basic materials, were also relatively resilient.

In currency markets, sterling declined sharply against most of its rivals. This increased the returns to sterlingbased investors of many overseas assets.

The period under review was very challenging for convertibles, which reflected the weakness in both equity and bond markets, despite the tailwind of a significantly stronger US dollar relative to sterling, and also suffered from their own asset-class related

For example, convertibles were adversely affected by rising interest rates, which weighed on their bond floors, meaning that some fell further in price than would have been expected. The convertibles market

was also hit by the high representation of growth stocks, such as technology and communication services business, in the universe, as well as the expensive terms that had been obtained for many new issues in 2021. Higher interest rates and wider credit spreads caused many of these issues to decline, as did falling share prices.

Against this depressing background, the fund's unhedged share classes eked out a small gain, much of it due to foreign currency movements. This return was ahead of its benchmark. The hedged share classes, which did not experience the benefit of the strong dollar or euro, delivered a negative return over the 12 month period, albeit ahead of its benchmark.

In absolute terms, the best performers were convertibles in the utilities, healthcare and technology sectors, while the laggards were in the financial, basic materials and telecommunications sectors. In terms of regions, Asia and the US were the strongest, while Europe declined.

In terms of individual holdings, stocks linked to Russia were among the weakest, particularly a convertible from internet firm Yandex and an equity position in steel producer Severstal. Other main detractors included a convertible from cryptocurrency exchange platform Coinbase, which was badly affected by collapsing prices in the cryptocurrency market, and US mobile camera application group Snap, which warned of lower

On the other hand, some holdings generated substantial positive contributions after their issuers were acquired. This included convertibles from French electricity generator EDF, which was nationalised by the French government, and Twitter, bought by Elon Musk. A position in a convertible from Box also added value when the US cloud-based content management platform announced forecast-beating results, while hotels group H-World (formerly Huazhu) benefited from China's reopening once the zero-COVID policy was abandoned.

Investment activities

We were active in adjusting the positioning of the portfolio, buying what we believed were attractively priced convertibles while reducing or selling those that no longer satisfied our selection criteria. For example, we purchased several bonds that we had owned previously but sold after good performance had made them vulnerable to potential share price falls. The general weakness in the market gave us an opportunity to buy them back at what we thought were significantly more attractive prices. Among these were convertibles from Chinese online food delivery firm Meituan, European semiconductor manufacturer STMicrolectronics, German chemicals producer Evonik and Southwest Airlines.

We also bought several exchangeable bonds (bonds issued by investment banks that convert into different companies) that give us exposure to what we thought were interesting companies previously unrepresented in the convertibles universe, with the issuers giving them what should be robust credit quality. This included bonds converting into Deutsche Telekom, Merck and Mercedes Benz. Among the other large additions to the portfolio were convertibles from French bank BNP Paribas, US diagnostic equipment manufacturer Lantheus and US ride hailing group Lyft.

To make room for the additions, we sold convertibles that we thought had little chance of generating a decent return. This included convertibles into companies such as Longfor, Etsy and Siemens (although we used subsequent price weakness to rebuild a position in Siemens). Concerns about deteriorating credit quality led us to dispose of convertibles from Dish Networks and Coinbase. We also sold our holding of a convertible from Booking Holdings, replacing it with a convertible and equity stake from Airbnb.

Other convertibles left the fund through corporate action or redemption, including EDF, where the issuer was nationalised by France, Twitter, acquired by Elon Musk, and Zynga, bought by Take-Two Interactive Software. We also accepted the option to sell our

holdings of convertibles from Yandex and China Education back to the issuers.

Finally, in order to ensure that we did not take on too much credit risk to the issuers of the exchangeable bonds mentioned above, and also feeling there were better opportunities elsewhere, we cut our holdings of exchangeable bonds converting into Tencent, LVMH and Voya.

Outlook

In our opinion, current market conditions offer attractive entry points to the convertibles market, with large pockets of the convertibles universe appearing well valued. In particular, we feel that large market movements have left many convertibles trading on high yields relative to, for example, other corporate bonds. In our opinion, this is unjustified by the issuers' business and credit quality and gives us the opportunity to invest in what we consider to be profitable, high-quality businesses with robust credit quality. Of course, a market where many opportunities are driven by yield means that investors have to be highly selective and perform rigorous credit analysis.

The issuers of many higher-yielding convertibles have no other debt on their balance sheets apart from their convertibles, which tend to have low coupons and a relatively long time until they have to be repaid or refinanced. In our opinion, this increases the chances that they will be able to avoid default. At the moment, our analysis suggests that a large proportion of the convertibles market is trading below issue price, giving investors the opportunity to identify stocks that will pay a decent yield, with the potential of a gradual capital uplift to maturity. While the prospects for the equity market are currently uncertain given the obvious inflationary and geopolitical risks, we believe there are many attractively priced yield plays around. Should we get further stockmarket rallies, convertibles should also participate, in our view.

We think convertibles from Asia are particularly interesting at the moment, given the prospect of credit spreads (the difference between the yields on safer government bonds and riskier corporate bonds, which

is considered to be a measure of investors' appetite for risk) narrowing. We also feel that the convertible market could benefit from merger and acquisition activity, as many issuers are still exhibiting good growth.

The new issues market, having been very quiet for much of the period, sprung into life in late 2022, with new convertibles being launched on more attractive terms than in the previous year, paying higher coupons and offering good sensitivity to share price movements. We are optimistic that this will continue, with higher interest rates boosting the attractions of convertibles as a way for companies to raise money relative to other forms of financing (convertibles typically pay a lower rate of interest in return for the option to convert into shares). Continued recovery in the equity market could also encourage further issuance. Newly issued convertibles can be a source of attractive investment opportunities.

Overall, we have tried to construct a portfolio that should be able to navigate all possible scenarios, remaining agile should the background change significantly one way or the other.

Léonard Vinville

Fund manager

An employee of M&G FA Limited which is an associate of M&G Securities Limited.

Please note that the views expressed in this Report should not be taken as a recommendation or advice on how the fund or any holding mentioned in the Report is likely to perform. If you wish to obtain financial advice as to whether an investment is suitable for your needs, you should consult a Financial Adviser.

Portfolio statement

Investments

| olding ^a | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Equities | 4,202 | 2.00 | 3.15 |
| | Europe | 0 | 0.00 | 1.76 |
| | European equities | 0 | 0.00 | 1.76 |
| 50,379 | Severstal GDRb | 0 | 0.00 | |
| <u> </u> | North America | 4,202 | 2.00 | 1.24 |
| | North American equities | 4,202 | 2.00 | 1.24 |
| 10,549 | Airbnb | 1,148 | 0.55 | |
| 3,118 | Palo Alto Networks | 490 | 0.23 | |
| 19,027 | Take-Two Interactive Software | 2,133 | 1.01 | |
| 14,670 | Uber Technologies | 431 | 0.21 | |
| | Asia Pacific | 0 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| | Asia Pacific equities | 0 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| | Fixed income | 202,639 | 96.34 | 96.19 |
| | United Kingdom | 12,950 | 6.16 | 4.76 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 3,128 | 1.49 | 2.04 |
| US\$2,925,000 | Barclays Bank 0% 18/02/2025 (Visa) | 3,128 | 1.49 | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 9,822 | 4.67 | 2.72 |
| €2,600,000 | Barclays Bank 0% 24/01/2025 (Mercedes-Benz) | 2,863 | 1.36 | |
| £2,900,000 | Capital & Counties Properties 2% 30/03/2026 (Shaftesbury) | 3,101 | 1.48 | |
| US\$1,600,000 | HTA 2.875% 18/03/2027 (Helios Towers) | 1,265 | 0.60 | |
| £2,300,000 | WH Smith 1.625% 07/05/2026 (WH Smith) | 2,593 | 1.23 | |
| | Denmark | 700 | 0.33 | 0.90 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 700 | 0.33 | 0.90 |
| €700,000 | GN Store Nord 0% 21/05/2024 (GN Store Nord) | 700 | 0.33 | |
| | France | 13,450 | 6.39 | 4.68 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 3,873 | 1.84 | 0.00 |
| €1,000,000 | Atos 0% 06/11/2024 (Worldline) | 949 | 0.45 | |
| US\$3,000,000 | Carrefour 0% 27/03/2024 (Carrefour) | 2,924 | 1.39 | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 9,577 | 4.55 | 4.68 |
| €3,700,000 | BNP Paribas 0% 13/05/2025 (BNP Paribas) | 4,734 | 2.25 | |
| €2,452,266 | SOITEC 0% 01/10/2025 (SOITEC) | 2,767 | 1.31 | |
| €1,900,000 | SPIE 2% 17/01/2028 (SPIE) | 2,076 | 0.99 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding ^a | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | Germany | 8,329 | 3.96 | 2.73 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 8,329 | 3.96 | 2.73 |
| €3,500,000 | RAG-Stiftung 0% 17/06/2026 (Evonik Industries) | 3,588 | 1.71 | |
| €1,600,000 | Zalando 0.05% 06/08/2025 (Zalando) | 1,560 | 0.74 | |
| €3,500,000 | Zalando 0.625% 06/08/2027 (Zalando) | 3,181 | 1.51 | |
| | Ireland | 5,414 | 2.57 | 2.02 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 5,414 | 2.57 | 2.02 |
| US\$4,661,000 | Jazz Investments I 2% 15/06/2026 (Jazz Pharma) | 5,414 | 2.57 | |
| | Italy | 9,297 | 4.42 | 4.55 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 8,287 | 3.94 | 0.00 |
| €1,500,000 | Nexi 1.75% 24/04/2027 (Nexi) | 1,411 | 0.67 | |
| €6,000,000 | Prysmian 0% 02/02/2026 (Prysmian) | 6,876 | 3.27 | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 1,010 | 0.48 | 4.55 |
| €1,100,000 | DiaSorin 0% 05/05/2028 (DiaSorin) | 1,010 | 0.48 | |
| | Luxembourg | 3,735 | 1.78 | 5.81 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 3,735 | 1.78 | 5.81 |
| €2,400,000 | Global Fashion 1.25% 15/03/2028 (Global Fashion) | 2,003 | 0.95 | |
| £1,800,000 | IWG 0.5% 09/12/2027 (IWG) | 1,732 | 0.83 | |
| | Netherlands | 7,700 | 3.66 | 4.74 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 7,700 | 3.66 | 4.74 |
| US\$2,000,000 | ELM 3.25% 13/06/2024 (Swiss Re) | 2,198 | 1.05 | |
| €900,000 | Pharming 3% 21/01/2025 (Pharming) | 892 | 0.42 | |
| US\$4,000,000 | Qiagen 1% 13/11/2024 (Qiagen) | 4,610 | 2.19 | |
| | Russia | 0 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 0 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| | Spain | 4,635 | 2.20 | 1.78 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 1.78 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 4,635 | 2.20 | 0.00 |
| €3,900,000 | Cellnex Telecom 0.5% 05/07/2028 (Cellnex Telecom) | 4,635 | 2.20 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding ^a | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | Switzerland | 6,645 | 3.16 | 0.00 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 6,645 | 3.16 | 0.00 |
| US\$1,800,000 | STMicroelectronics 0% 04/08/2025 (STMicroelectronics) | 2,132 | 1.01 | |
| US\$3,800,000 | STMicroelectronics 0% 04/08/2027 (STMicroelectronics) | 4,513 | 2.15 | |
| | United States | 85,715 | 40.75 | 44.29 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 4,470 | 2.12 | 11.37 |
| US\$2,087,000 | BofA Finance 0.6% 25/05/2027 (Merck) | 2,326 | 1.10 | |
| €1,900,000 | JPMorgan Chase Bank 0% 18/02/2024 (Siemens) | 2,144 | 1.02 | |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 8,642 | 4.11 | 1.60 |
| US\$2,603,000 | Live Nation Entertainment 3.125% 15/01/2029 (Live Nation Entertainment) | 2,754 | 1.31 | |
| US\$2,807,000 | Southwest Airlines 1.25% 01/05/2025 (Southwest Airlines) | 3,376 | 1.61 | |
| US\$613,000 | Uber Technologies 7.5% 15/05/2025 | 618 | 0.29 | |
| US\$1,868,000 | Uber Technologies 8% 01/11/2026 | 1,894 | 0.90 | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 72,603 | 34.52 | 31.32 |
| US\$1,749,000 | Airbnb 0% 15/03/2026 (Airbnb) | 1,495 | 0.71 | |
| US\$6,703,000 | Akamai Technologies 0.375% 01/09/2027 (Akamai Technologies) | 6,596 | 3.14 | |
| US\$2,941,000 | Bentley Systems 0.375% 01/07/2027 (Bentley Systems) | 2,434 | 1.16 | |
| US\$6,265,000 | Box 0% 15/01/2026 (Box) | 8,313 | 3.95 | |
| US\$2,221,000 | Coupa Software 0.375% 15/06/2026 (Coupa Software) | 2,152 | 1.02 | |
| US\$2,302,000 | Exact Sciences 0.375% 01/03/2028 (Exact Sciences) | 2,035 | 0.97 | |
| US\$2,369,000 | Halozyme Therapeutics 1% 15/08/2028 (Halozyme Therapeutics) | 2,613 | 1.24 | |
| US\$430,000 | Helix Energy Solutions 6.75% 15/02/2026 (Helix Energy Solutions) | 597 | 0.28 | |
| US\$949,000 | InterDigital 3.5% 01/06/2027 (InterDigital) | 1,029 | 0.49 | |
| €2,200,000 | JPMorgan Chase Financial 0% 14/01/2025 (Sanofi) | 2,426 | 1.15 | |
| €3,700,000 | JPMorgan Chase Financial 0% 29/04/2025 (Deutsche Telekom) | 4,268 | 2.03 | |
| US\$3,060,000 | Lantheus 2.625% 15/12/2027 (Lantheus) | 3,233 | 1.54 | |
| US\$1,925,000 | Live Nation Entertainment 2% 15/02/2025 (Live Nation Entertainment) | 1,976 | 0.94 | |
| US\$1,295,000 | Livongo Health 0.875% 01/06/2025 (Teladoc Health) | 1,159 | 0.55 | |
| US\$3,322,000 | Lyft 1.5% 15/05/2025 (Lyft) | 3,018 | 1.43 | |
| | | | | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding ^a | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | United States (continued) | | | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating (continued) | | | |
| US\$3,752,000 | MACOM Technology Solutions 0.25% 15/03/2026 (MACOM Technology Solutions) | 3,825 | 1.82 | |
| US\$4,429,000 | Mp Materials 0.25% 01/04/2026 (Mp Materials) | 4,385 | 2.08 | |
| US\$4,867,000 | NextEra Energy Partners 0% 15/11/2025 (NextEra Energy Partners) | 4,920 | 2.34 | |
| US\$2,044,000 | NRG Energy 2.75% 01/06/2048 (NRG Energy) | 2,081 | 0.99 | |
| US\$3,186,000 | Pacira BioSciences 0.75% 01/08/2025 (Pacira BioSciences) | 2,917 | 1.39 | |
| US\$1,007,000 | Palo Alto Networks 0.75% 01/07/2023 (Palo Alto Networks) | 1,787 | 0.85 | |
| US\$1,163,000 | Silicon Laboratories 0.625% 15/06/2025 (Silicon Laboratories) | 1,573 | 0.75 | |
| US\$4,186,000 | Snap 0.125% 01/03/2028 (Snap) | 2,989 | 1.42 | |
| US\$1,371,000 | Stride 1.125% 01/09/2027 (Stride) | 1,405 | 0.67 | |
| US\$1,500,000 | Uber Technologies 0% 15/12/2025 (Uber Technologies) | 1,296 | 0.62 | |
| US\$922,000 | Viavi Solutions 1% 01/03/2024 (Viavi Solutions) | 952 | 0.45 | |
| US\$901,000 | Workiva 1.125% 15/08/2026 (Workiva) | 1,129 | 0.54 | |
| | Canada | 0 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 0 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| | Japan | 2,866 | 1.36 | 3.64 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 2,866 | 1.36 | 3.64 |
| ¥300,000,000 | Sosei 0.25% 27/07/2026 (Sosei) | 2,866 | 1.36 | |
| | Australia | 2,244 | 1.07 | 0.00 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 2,244 | 1.07 | 0.00 |
| AU\$3,000,000 | DEXUS Finance 3.5% 24/11/2027 (Dexus) | 2,244 | 1.07 | |
| | China | 19,046 | 9.06 | 4.01 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 1.15 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 4,320 | 2.06 | 0.00 |
| US\$5,000,000 | Meituan 0% 27/04/2028 (Meituan) | 4,320 | 2.06 | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 14,726 | 7.00 | 2.86 |
| US\$3,565,000 | H World 3% 01/05/2026 (H World) | 4,855 | 2.31 | |
| US\$2,700,000 | Pharmaron Beijing 0% 18/06/2026 (Pharmaron Beijing) | 2,426 | 1.15 | |
| US\$1,269,000 | Pinduoduo 0% 01/12/2025 (Pinduoduo) | 1,218 | 0.58 | |
| HK\$24,000,000 | Sail Vantage 0% 13/01/2027 (China Meidong Auto) | 2,767 | 1.32 | |

Portfolio statement

| Holding ^a | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | China (continued) | | | |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating (continued) | | | |
| HK\$7,000,000 | Zhongsheng 0% 21/05/2025 (Zhongsheng) | 1,056 | 0.50 | |
| US\$2,179,000 | ZTO Express 1.5% 01/09/2027 (ZTO Express) | 2,404 | 1.14 | |
| | Hong Kong | 5,531 | 2.63 | 1.99 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 5,531 | 2.63 | 1.99 |
| HK\$21,000,000 | CIMC Enric 0% 30/11/2026 (CIMC Enric) | 2,744 | 1.30 | |
| US\$2,924,000 | ESR Cayman 1.5% 30/09/2025 (ESR Cayman) | 2,787 | 1.33 | |
| | India | 3,684 | 1.75 | 2.10 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 2.10 |
| | Below investment grade corporate bonds | 3,684 | 1.75 | 0.00 |
| US\$2,901,000 | Bharti Airtel 1.5% 17/02/2025 (Bharti Airtel) | 3,684 | 1.75 | |
| | Taiwan | 1,005 | 0.48 | 0.92 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 1,005 | 0.48 | 0.92 |
| US\$900,000 | Yageo 0% 26/05/2025 (Yageo) | 1,005 | 0.48 | |
| | Israel | 9,693 | 4.61 | 4.31 |
| | Corporate bonds with no credit rating | 9,693 | 4.61 | 4.31 |
| US\$4,059,000 | CyberArk Software 0% 15/11/2024 (CyberArk Software) | 4,428 | 2.11 | |
| US\$3,794,000 | Nice 0% 15/09/2025 (Nice) | 3,596 | 1.71 | |
| US\$1,281,000 | Nova 0% 15/10/2025 (Nova) | 1,669 | 0.79 | |
| | United States Virgin Islands | 0 | 0.00 | 0.36 |
| | Investment grade corporate bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 0.36 |
| | Currency | 421 | 0.20 | (0.07) |
| | Forward currency contracts | 421 | 0.20 | (0.07) |
| ¥1,191,519,493 | Bought for \$8,728,965 (expires 17.02.23) | 421 | 0.20 | |
| Portfolio of inve | stments | 207,262 | 98.54 | |
| | Share class hedging | 37 | 0.02 | (0.06) |
| | Forward currency contracts for share class hedging | 37 | 0.02 | (0.06) |
| €32,448 | Bought for £57,292 (expires 08.02.23) | 0 | 0.00 | |
| ¥1,137,450 | Bought for £14,350 (expires 08.02.23) | 0 | 0.00 | |
| £1,915,564 | Bought for \$2,327,256 (expires 08.02.23) | 34 | 0.02 | |
| £667,134 | Bought for €1,513,218 (expires 08.02.23) | 2 | 0.00 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding ^a | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Share class hedging (continued) | | | |
| Forward currency contracts for share class hedging (continued) | | | |
| £84,811 Bought for HKD1,611,249 (expires 08.02.23) | 2 | 0.00 | |
| £160,811 Bought for ¥51,513,456 (expires 08.02.23) | 0 | 0.00 | |
| £29,929 Bought for AUD104,962 (expires 08.02.23) | 0 | 0.00 | |
| £(46,714) Sold for \$56,769 (expires 08.02.23) | (1) | 0.00 | |
| Total portfolio | 207,299 | 98.56 | 99.21 |
| Net other assets/(liabilities) | 3,023 | 1.44 | 0.79 |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 210,322 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

All securities are on an official stock exchange listing except where referenced.

^a The underlying stock for each convertible bond is shown in brackets.

^b M&G's Valuation Sub Committee are valuing these securities at £nil until further notice.

Portfolio statement

Top ten portfolio transactions for the year to 31 January 2023

| Largest purchases | \$'000 |
|---|---------|
| STMicroelectronics 0% 04/08/2027 (STMicroelectronics) | 4,770 |
| Take-Two Interactive Software | 4,720 |
| Snap 0.125% 01/03/2028 (Snap) | 4,501 |
| BNP Paribas 0% 13/05/2025 (BNP Paribas) | 4,298 |
| JPMorgan Chase Financial 0% 29/04/2025 (Deutsche Telekom) | 4,191 |
| Meituan 0% 27/04/2028 (Meituan) | 3,988 |
| RAG-Stiftung 0% 17/06/2026 (Evonik Industries) | 3,843 |
| Lyft 1.5% 15/05/2025 (Lyft) | 3,695 |
| Southwest Airlines 1.25% 01/05/2025 (Southwest Airlines) | 3,638 |
| Carrefour 0% 27/03/2024 (Carrefour) | 3,293 |
| Other purchases | 62,862 |
| Total purchases | 103,799 |

| Largest sales | \$'000 |
|---|---------|
| Électricité de France 0% 14/09/2024 (Électricité de France) | 8,665 |
| Citigroup Global Markets Funding Luxembourg 0% 25/07/2024 (Longfor) | 8,336 |
| Booking 0.75% 01/05/2025 (Booking) | 8,278 |
| Zynga 0.25% 01/06/2024 (Zynga) | 6,647 |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank 0% 18/02/2024 (Siemens) | 6,358 |
| Twitter 0.25% 15/06/2024 (Twitter) | 4,996 |
| STMicroelectronics | 4,139 |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank 0% 07/08/2022 (Tencent Holdings) | 4,009 |
| ELM 3.25% 13/06/2024 (Swiss Re) | 3,965 |
| Palo Alto Networks 0.75% 01/07/2023 (Palo Alto Networks) | 3,848 |
| Other sales | 95,060 |
| Total sales | 154,301 |

Financial highlights

Fund performance

Please note past performance is not a guide to future performance and the value of investments, and the income from them, will fluctuate. This will cause the fund price to fall as well as rise and you may not get back the original amount you invested.

As different share classes have different attributes, for example charging structures and minimum investments, please be aware that their performance may be

For additional information, including monthly fund commentaries, fund facts, performance information (including a range of performance graphs) and other documents, please visit our website at mandg.com/investments

Long-term performance by share class

To give an indication of the performance of the fund, the following table shows the compound rate of return, per annum, over the period. Calculated on a price to price basis with income reinvested. Please refer to 'Specific share class performance' tables for the share class launch dates.

| Share class | One year %ª | Three years % pa | Five years % pa | Ten years % pa |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sterling | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | +0.5 | +3.3 | +2.9 | +4.7 |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | +0.5 | +3.2 | +2.8 | +4.7 |
| Class 'A-H' Accumulation | -7.0 | +1.1 | +0.2 | +2.6 |
| Class 'I' Income | +0.9 | +3.8 | +3.4 | +5.3 |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | +0.9 | +3.7 | +3.4 | +5.3 |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | -6.6 | +1.6 | +0.8 | +3.2 |
| Class 'PP' Income | +1.1 | +3.8 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | +1.1 | +3.9 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'R' Income | +0.6 | +3.5 | +3.2 | +5.1 |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | +0.7 | +3.4 | +3.1 | +5.1 |
| Class 'R-H' Accumulation | -6.9 | +1.3 | +0.5 | +3.0 |
| Benchmark unhedged | -2.8 | +2.7 | +4.1 | +5.3 |
| Benchmark hedged | -9.1 | +1.1 | +1.9 | +3.7 |

a Not annualised.

Financial highlights

Specific share class performance

The following comparative tables show the performance of each share class. All 'Performance and charges' percentages represent an annual rate except for the 'Return after operating charges' which is calculated as a percentage of the opening net asset value per share (NAV per share). 'Dilution adjustments' are only in respect of direct portfolio transaction costs.

'Operating charges' and 'Direct portfolio transaction costs' are calculated as a percentage of average net asset value. Where there is a change in the charging structure, you may see variances in the 'operating charges' between the comparative and current year figures.

The closing NAV per share shown may diverge from the highest and lowest share prices (used for dealing purposes) as at the balance sheet date due to accounting and valuation adjustments.

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'A' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 13 July 2007.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 170.29 | 184.52 | 163.05 |
| Return before operating charges | 2.43 | (6.54) | 28.92 |
| Operating charges | (2.11) | (2.34) | (2.36) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.32 | (8.88) | 26.56 |
| Distributions | (5.62) | (5.35) | (5.09) |
| Closing NAV | 164.99 | 170.29 | 184.52 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.35 |
| Return after charges | +0.19 | -4.81 | +16.29 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 149,566 | 171,910 | 249,042 |
| Number of shares | 73,557,766 | 75,312,884 | 98,386,167 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 174.53 | 193.81 | 196.28 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 157.13 | 173.64 | 153.21 |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 13 July 2007.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Opening NAV | 228.60 | 240.20 | 206.56 | | | |
| Return before operating charges | 3.15 | (8.56) | 36.59 | | | |
| Operating charges | (2.83) | (3.04) | (2.95) | | | |
| Return after operating charges | 0.32 | (11.60) | 33.64 | | | |
| Distributions | (4.73) | (3.77) | (3.64) | | | |
| Retained distributions | 4.73 | 3.77 | 3.64 | | | |
| Closing NAV | 228.92 | 228.60 | 240.20 | | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.00 | | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.00 | | | |
| Performance and charges | | | % | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| Operating charges | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.35 | | | |
| Return after charges | +0.14 | -4.83 | +16.29 | | | |
| Other information | | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 2,223 | 2,780 | 4,044 | | | |
| Number of shares | 787,869 | 907,256 | 1,227,193 | | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 234.17 | 253.09 | 248.64 | | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 210.83 | 226.00 | 194.09 | | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'A-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 28 September 2012.

| The share class was lauriene | 4 011 20 00 | p (0111001 | 2012. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 145.56 | 152.55 | 129.62 |
| Return before operating charges | (8.93) | (4.99) | 24.79 |
| Operating charges | (1.75) | (2.00) | (1.86) |
| Return after operating charges | (10.68) | (6.99) | 22.93 |
| Distributions | (2.78) | (2.36) | (2.24) |
| Retained distributions | 2.78 | 2.36 | 2.24 |
| Closing NAV | 134.88 | 145.56 | 152.55 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.38 |
| Return after charges | -7.34 | -4.58 | +17.69 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 94 | 284 | 305 |
| Number of shares | 56,593 | 145,593 | 145,593 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 149.34 | 162.53 | 156.65 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 123.60 | 143.84 | 112.03 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'I' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 3 August 2012.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 1,440.12 | 1,554.05 | 1,366.28 |
| Return before operating charges | 20.53 | (55.28) | 243.03 |
| Operating charges | (12.20) | (13.34) | (12.48) |
| Return after operating charges | 8.33 | (68.62) | 230.55 |
| Distributions | (47.48) | (45.31) | (42.78) |
| Closing NAV | 1,400.97 | 1,440.12 | 1,554.05 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | (0.01) | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| Return after charges | +0.58 | -4.42 | +16.87 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 12,763 | 20,885 | 43,512 |
| Number of shares | 739,241 | 1,081,938 | 2,041,024 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 1,479.62 | 1,632.60 | 1,652.53 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 1,330.67 | 1,468.47 | 1,284.94 |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 13 July 2007.

| The share class was launched on 13 July 2007. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 249.35 | 260.94 | 223.27 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 3.48 | (9.35) | 39.71 | | |
| Operating charges | (2.12) | (2.24) | (2.04) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 1.36 | (11.59) | 37.67 | | |
| Distributions | (6.16) | (5.26) | (5.07) | | |
| Retained distributions | 6.16 | 5.26 | 5.07 | | |
| Closing NAV | 250.71 | 249.35 | 260.94 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.55 | -4.44 | +16.87 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 40,863 | 64,986 | 69,662 | | |
| Number of shares | 13,225,597 | 19,443,223 | 19,460,634 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 256.10 | 275.01 | 270.05 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 230.32 | 246.51 | 209.98 | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 28 September 2012.

| | | · · | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 153.94 | 160.64 | 135.76 |
| Return before operating charges | (9.37) | (5.25) | 26.13 |
| Operating charges | (1.34) | (1.45) | (1.25) |
| Return after operating charges | (10.71) | (6.70) | 24.88 |
| Distributions | (3.52) | (3.17) | (3.03) |
| Retained distributions | 3.52 | 3.17 | 3.03 |
| Closing NAV | 143.23 | 153.94 | 160.64 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UKp | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Return after charges | -6.96 | -4.17 | +18.33 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 3,326 | 22,760 | 25,383 |
| Number of shares | 1,883,984 | 11,030,423 | 11,518,518 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 157.97 | 171.18 | 164.94 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 131.10 | 152.12 | 117.41 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'PP' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 5 August 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 96.67 | 104.16 | 91.43 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.37 | (3.73) | 16.29 |
| Operating charges | (0.66) | (0.73) | (0.69) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.71 | (4.46) | 15.60 |
| Distributions | (3.20) | (3.03) | (2.87) |
| Closing NAV | 94.18 | 96.67 | 104.16 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Return after charges | +0.73 | -4.28 | +17.06 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 721 | 49 | 29 |
| Number of shares | 621,000 | 38,000 | 20,000 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 99.43 | 109.43 | 110.76 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 89.38 | 98.56 | 86.01 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 8 April 2019.

| | лго лүрги | 2010. | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 115.82 | 121.02 | 103.40 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.64 | (4.35) | 18.40 |
| Operating charges | (0.83) | (0.85) | (0.78) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.81 | (5.20) | 17.62 |
| Distributions | (3.04) | (2.63) | (2.51) |
| Retained distributions | 3.04 | 2.63 | 2.51 |
| Closing NAV | 116.63 | 115.82 | 121.02 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Return after charges | +0.70 | -4.30 | +17.04 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 233 | 129 | 33 |
| Number of shares | 162,000 | 83,000 | 20,000 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 119.08 | 127.56 | 125.24 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 107.05 | 114.50 | 97.26 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'R' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 3 August 2012.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 142.02 | 153.65 | 135.43 |
| Return before operating charges | 2.02 | (5.49) | 24.05 |
| Operating charges | (1.55) | (1.71) | (1.60) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.47 | (7.20) | 22.45 |
| Distributions | (4.69) | (4.43) | (4.23) |
| Closing NAV | 137.80 | 142.02 | 153.65 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Return after charges | +0.33 | -4.69 | +16.58 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 119 | 136 | 464 |
| Number of shares | 69,462 | 71,462 | 220,290 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 145.69 | 161.40 | 163.42 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 131.11 | 144.79 | 127.31 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 3 August 2012.

| The share class was ladificated s | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 176.40 | 185.14 | 159.14 |
| Return before operating charges | 2.43 | (6.69) | 27.88 |
| Operating charges | (1.92) | (2.05) | (1.88) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.51 | (8.74) | 26.00 |
| Distributions | (3.92) | (3.19) | (3.22) |
| Retained distributions | 3.92 | 3.19 | 3.22 |
| Closing NAV | 176.91 | 176.40 | 185.14 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Return after charges | +0.29 | -4.72 | +16.34 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 364 | 452 | 451 |
| Number of shares | 167,159 | 191,159 | 177,618 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 180.88 | 195.02 | 191.54 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 162.78 | 174.39 | 149.22 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'R-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 28 September 2012.

| family and the Od I have a second | 0000 | 0000 | 0004 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 152.26 | 159.35 | 134.85 |
| Return before operating charges | (9.46) | (5.25) | 26.07 |
| Operating charges | (1.61) | (1.84) | (1.57) |
| Return after operating charges | (11.07) | (7.09) | 24.50 |
| Distributions | (3.12) | (2.72) | (2.67) |
| Retained distributions | 3.12 | 2.72 | 2.67 |
| Closing NAV | 141.19 | 152.26 | 159.35 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| Return after charges | -7.27 | -4.45 | +18.17 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 50 | 56 | 60 |
| Number of shares | 28,729 | 27,467 | 27,467 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 156.22 | 169.80 | 163.69 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 129.40 | 150.47 | 116.60 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Statement of total return

| for the year to 31 January | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Note | \$1000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 3 | | (33,594) | | (27,233) |
| Revenue | 5 | 7,697 | | 9,762 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (2,589) | | (3,860) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | | (3) | | (3) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | | 5,105 | | 5,899 | |
| Taxation | 7 | (3) | | (25) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) after taxation | | | 5,102 | | 5,874 |
| Total return before distributions | | | (28,492) | | (21,359) |
| Distributions | 8 | | (7,140) | | (8,845) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders investment activities | from | | (35,632) | | (30,204) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 284,427 | | 392,985 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | 26,157 | | 9,528 | |
| Amounts paid on cancellation of shares | (66,171) | | (90,080) | |
| | | (40,014) | | (80,552) |
| Dilution adjustments | | 392 | | 298 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | (35,632) | | (30,204) |
| Retained distributions on Accumulation shares | | 1,149 | | 1,900 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 210,322 | | 284,427 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Balance sheet

| as at 31 January | Note | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| Investments | | 207,300 | 282,763 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 1,413 | 1,102 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 661 | 370 |
| Cash equivalents | | 8,228 | 7,551 |
| Total assets | | 217,602 | 291,786 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | (1) | (577) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable | | (5,556) | (6,064) |
| Other creditors | 11 | (1,723) | (718) |
| Total liabilities | | (7,280) | (7,359) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 210,322 | 284,427 |

Notes to the financial statements

1 Accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 'Summary of significant accounting policies' set out on pages 9 to 12.

2 Distribution policy

In determining the amount available for distribution, ordinary stock dividends have been transferred to capital, reducing the amount available.

In determining the amount available for distribution to Income shares, the annual charge is offset against capital, increasing the amount available for distribution whilst restraining capital performance to an equivalent extent.

3 Net capital gains/(losses)

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Non-derivative securities | (31,193) | (26,681) |
| Derivative contracts | (2,450) | (1,565) |
| Currency gains/(losses) | 49 | 1,013 |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | (33,594) | (27,233) |

4 Portfolio transactions and associated costs

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of the costs please see the sections on 'Operating charges' and 'Portfolio transaction costs' within 'Notes to the financial statements' on pages 11 and 12. Total direct portfolio transaction costs are stated before dilution adjustments. Please refer to the 'Financial highlights' section for the effect of dilution adjustments.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | % of transaction | 2022 \$'000 | % of transaction |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| a) Purchases | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 6,615 | | 6,093 | |
| Commissions | 1 | 0.01 | 3 | 0.05 |
| Taxes | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.02 |
| Equities after transaction costs | 6,616 | | 6,097 | |
| Debt securities | 97,183 | | 197,830 | |
| Total purchases after transaction costs | 103,799 | | 203,927 | |
| b) Sales | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 8,067 | | 8,709 | |
| Commissions | (3) | 0.04 | (3) | 0.03 |
| Taxes | (1) | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Equities after transaction costs | 8,063 | | 8,706 | |
| Debt securities | 146,238 | | 289,707 | |
| Total sales after transaction costs | 154,301 | | 298,413 | |
| | 2023 \$'000 | % of average NAV | 2022 \$'000 | % of average NAV |
| c) Direct portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Commissions paid | | | | |
| Equities | 4 | 0.00 | 6 | 0.00 |
| Taxes paid | | | | |
| Equities | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total direct portfolio transaction costs | 5 | 0.00 | 7 | 0.00 |
| | | % | | % |
| d) Indirect portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date | | 0.89 | | 0.78 |

M&G Global Convertibles Fund

Financial statements and notes

5 Revenue

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Bank interest | 6 | 1 |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | 0 | 7 |
| Dividends from equity investments: taxable | 25 | 394 |
| Interest distributions | 158 | 5 |
| Interest on debt securities | 7,509 | 9,353 |
| Rebate of ongoing charges from underlying funds | 6 | 6 |
| Share class hedging revenue | (7) | (4) |
| Total revenue | 7,697 | 9,762 |

6 Expenses

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Payable to the ACD or associate | | |
| Annual charge | 2,589 | 3,860 |
| Total expenses | 2,589 | 3,860 |

 $Audit\ fees\ for\ the\ financial\ year\ ending\ 2023\ were\ \pounds 13,000\ (2022:\ \pounds 12,000)\ (including\ VAT),\ which\ are\ covered\ by\ the\ annual\ charge.$

M&G Global Convertibles Fund

Financial statements and notes

7 Taxation

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| a) Analysis of charge in the year | | |
| Corporation tax | 1 | 0 |
| Withholding tax | 3 | 25 |
| Double taxation relief | (1) | 0 |
| Deferred tax (note 7c) | 0 | 0 |
| Total taxation | 3 | 25 |
| b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year | | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | 5,105 | 5,899 |
| Corporation tax at 20% | 1,021 | 1,180 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | 0 | (1) |
| Total double taxation relief | (1) | 0 |
| Interest distributions | (1,020) | (1,179) |
| Withholding tax | 3 | 25 |
| Total tax charge (note 7a) | 3 | 25 |
| c) Provision for deferred taxation | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax in profit and loss account (note 7a) | 0 | 0 |
| Provision at the end of the year | 0 | 0 |

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset in the current financial year (2022: same).

8 Distributions

For each distribution period, the distributions payable on Income shares (Inc) and distributions retained on Accumulation shares (Acc) are disclosed.

| for the year to 31 January | 20 Inc | 23 Acc | 20: Inc | 22 Acc |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Interest distributions | \$'000 | \$'000 | | \$'000 |
| Final | 5,556 | 1,149 | 6,064 | 1,900 |
| Total net distributions | | 6,705 | | 7,964 |
| Income deducted on cancellation of shares | | 822 | | 944 |
| Income received on issue of shares | | (387) | | (63) |
| Distributions | | 7,140 | | 8,845 |
| Net revenue/(expense) per statement of total return | | 5,102 | | 5,874 |
| Expenses offset against capital | | 2,038 | | 2,971 |
| Distributions | | 7,140 | | 8,845 |

M&G Global Convertibles Fund

Financial statements and notes

9 Debtors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts receivable on issues of shares | 2 | 0 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 570 | 59 |
| Debt security interest receivable | 413 | 486 |
| Distributions receivable | 32 | 1 |
| Withholding tax recoverable | 396 | 556 |
| Total debtors | 1,413 | 1,102 |

10 Cash and bank balances

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash held as bank balances | 661 | 370 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 661 | 370 |

11 Other creditors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 567 | 59 |
| Annual charge payable | 54 | 189 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 570 | 59 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 261 | 0 |
| Payable to M&G (Lux) Global Convertibles Fund | 271 | 411 |
| Total other creditors | 1,723 | 718 |

12 Contingent assets, liabilities and outstanding commitments

There were no contingent assets, liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: same).

13 Shares in issue

The following table shows each class of share in issue during the year. Each share class has the same rights on winding up however they may have different charging structures as set out in note 14.

| Share class | Opening 01.02.22 | Issued | Movements Cancelled | Converted | Closing 31.01.23 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Sterling | | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | 75,312,884 | 5,373,823 | (7,128,941) | 0 | 73,557,766 |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | 907,256 | 62,691 | (182,078) | 0 | 787,869 |
| Class 'A-H' Accumulation | 145,593 | 0 | (89,000) | 0 | 56,593 |
| Class 'I' Income | 1,081,938 | 16,738 | (359,435) | 0 | 739,241 |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | 19,443,223 | 1,477,248 | (7,694,874) | 0 | 13,225,597 |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | 11,030,423 | 4,686,886 | (13,833,325) | 0 | 1,883,984 |
| Class 'PP' Income | 38,000 | 602,000 | (19,000) | 0 | 621,000 |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | 83,000 | 153,000 | (74,000) | 0 | 162,000 |
| Class 'R' Income | 71,462 | 0 | (2,000) | 0 | 69,462 |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | 191,159 | 22,000 | (46,000) | 0 | 167,159 |
| Class 'R-H' Accumulation | 27,467 | 8,262 | (7,000) | 0 | 28,729 |

It is not possible to separately identify all share class conversions. As a result, the share class movements (issued/cancelled) as disclosed in the table above may also include share class conversions.

14 Charging structure

The table below sets out the charging structure for each class of share. The charging structure is the same for both Income and Accumulation shares of each class. The amounts shown are the maximum annual charge. M&G will apply a discount of 0.02% for every £1 billion of a fund's net asset value. This is assessed quarterly and implemented on a forward basis no later than 13 business days after quarter end.

| Share class | Annual charge % |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Sterling | |
| Class 'A' | 1.25 |
| Class 'A-H' | 1.28 |
| Class 'l' | 0.85 |
| Class 'I-H' | 0.88 |
| Class 'PP' | 0.70 |
| Class 'R' | 1.10 |
| Class 'R-H' | 1.13 |

15 Related parties

M&G Securities Limited, as Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), is a related party and acts as principal on all the transactions of shares in the fund except with in specie transactions, where M&G Securities Limited acts as an agent.

The aggregate monies received through issues, and paid on cancellations, are disclosed in the 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and note 8. Amounts due to/from M&G Securities Limited in respect of share transactions at the year end are disclosed in notes 9 and 11 where applicable.

Amounts paid to M&G Securities Limited in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 6. Amounts due at the year end in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 11.

Amounts payable to funds within the M&G Group are disclosed within note 11.

At the balance sheet date, shareholders from within M&G plc, of which M&G Securities Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary, have holdings totalling 85.73% (2022: 74.73%) of the fund's shares.

16 Fair value analysis

Financial instruments have been measured at their fair value and have been classified below using a hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in measuring their fair value:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument

This includes instruments such as publicly traded equities, highly liquid bonds (eg Government bonds) and exchange traded derivatives (eg futures) for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available.

Level 2: Valuation technique using observable market data

This includes instruments such as over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives, debt securities, convertible bonds, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and open-ended funds which have been valued using models with observable market data inputs.

Level 3: Valuation technique using unobservable inputs

This refers to instruments which have been valued using models with unobservable data inputs. This includes single broker-priced instruments, suspended/unquoted securities, private equity, unlisted closed-ended funds and open-ended funds with restrictions on redemption rights.

| as at 31 January Basis of valuation | Assets 2023 \$'000 | Liabilities 2023 \$'000 | Assets 2022 \$'000 | Liabilities 2022 \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Level 1 | 4,202 | 0 | 8,956 | 0 |
| Level 2 | 203,098 | (1) | 273,807 | (577) |
| Level 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 207,300 | (1) | 282,763 | (577) |

17 Risk management policies

The general risk management policies for the fund are set out in note 3 to the financial statements on pages 12 to 15.

18 Market risk sensitivity and exposure

VaR is the risk measurement methodology used to assess the fund's leverage and market risk volatility. When VaR is calculated as a percentage of the net asset value it may not be greater than the VaR limit set for the fund.

The VaR limit set during the financial year to 31 January 2023 was 15% (2022: 15%).

The lowest, highest and average VaR, as well as utilisation of VaR with reference to the limit above, are calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 % of VaR | 2023 Utilisation of VaR 15% | 2022 % of VaR | 2022 Utilisation of VaR 15% |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lowest | 4.75 | 31.67 | 9.07 | 60.47 |
| Highest | 10.59 | 70.60 | 14.45 | 96.33 |
| Average | 8.78 | 58.53 | 11.73 | 78.22 |

19 Credit risk

The fund is exposed to credit risk through the credit quality of the investments it holds. The table below shows the credit quality of the investments held in the portfolio.

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$¹000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Investment grade securities | 35,426 | 53,486 |
| Below investment grade securities | 19,916 | 10,314 |
| Unrated securities | 147,297 | 209,784 |
| Other investments | 4,660 | 8,602 |
| Total | 207,299 | 282,186 |

The tables below show the exposure to counterparties. Collateral is posted daily, in the form of cash or high-quality government bonds, to minimise this exposure.

| as at 31 January 2023 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Citigroup | 435 |
| State Street Bank | 37 |
| UBS | (14) |
| Total | 458 |

| as at 31 January 2022 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-----------------------|--|
| JPMorgan | 190 |
| Merrill Lynch | (387) |
| State Street Bank | (157) |
| Total | (354) |

20 Leverage risk

Funds using VaR approaches are required to disclose the level of leverage employed during the financial reporting period.

Derivatives can be used by the fund to generate market exposure to investments exceeding the net asset value. As a result of this exposure, the size of any positive or negative movement in markets may have a more significant effect on the net asset value of the fund.

The lowest, highest and average level of leverage employed and utilisation of the leverage level calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022 are disclosed in the table below. Leverage has been calculated using the Gross Sum of Notional Approach for derivative positions only (including forward currency contracts) and excludes all physical holdings. Percentages are expressed with reference to fund valuation.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2023 % | 2022 \$'000 | 2022 % |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Lowest | 166,843 | 97.23 | 263,236 | 112.16 |
| Highest | 308,671 | 143.95 | 496,251 | 187.25 |
| Average | 207,420 | 110.11 | 328,552 | 130.66 |

21 Exchange rate risk for hedged share classes

This fund contains hedged share classes. These share classes operate currency hedges designed to reduce the impact of exchange rates in certain circumstances. As a result, profit and loss on the currency hedges may impact the liquidity of the overall fund. On a day to day basis this is monitored using reporting from the outsourced provider of the hedged share class service. On an ongoing basis the size of the hedged share classes is monitored to ensure that unforeseen exchange rate volatility can be adequately managed without significantly impacting all shareholders. The exposure to forward currency contracts for share class hedging at the year-end accounting date is disclosed in the portfolio statement on pages 56 and 57.

22 Interest distribution tables

This fund pays annual interest distributions and the following table sets out the distribution period.

Annual distribution period

| | Start | End | Xd | Payment |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Final | 01.02.22 | 31.01.23 | 01.02.23 | 31.03.23 |

The following tables set out for each distribution the rates per share for both Group 1 and Group 2 shares.

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their income rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of income and equalisation. Equalisation is the average amount of income included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to the holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to Income Tax. Instead, it must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes. The tables below show the split of the Group 2 rates into the income and equalisation components.

Sterling Class 'A' Income shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 1.0777 | 4.5423 | 5.6200 | 5.3499 | |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | Group | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 3.5528 | 1.1751 | 4.7279 | 3.7733 |

Sterling Class 'A-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Income Equalisation | | ution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 2.7799 | n/a | 2.7799 | 2.3628 | |

Sterling Class 'I' Income shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | oution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 23.0164 | 24.4631 | 47.4795 | 45.3067 | |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribution | | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UKp | UK p | |
| Final | 3.0065 | 3.1554 | 6.1619 | 5.2561 | |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribu | ution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 3.2386 | 0.2826 | 3.5212 | 3.1656 | |

Sterling Class 'PP' Income shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 0.1289 | 3.0712 | 3.2001 | 3.0267 | |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | Group | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrik | oution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 3.0355 | n/a | 3.0355 | 2.6295 |

Sterling Class 'R' Income shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | Group | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribution | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 2.5004 | 2.1898 | 4.6902 | 4.4337 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | | Group 2 | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 2.2270 | 1.6901 | 3.9171 | 3.1853 |

Sterling Class 'R-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribu | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 1.9299 | 1.1909 | 3.1208 | 2.7194 |

23 Events after the balance sheet date

There were no events after the balance sheet date to disclose.

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

For the purposes of these financial statements, the Prospectus dated 31 October 2022 has been used.

Investment objective

The fund aims to provide a higher total return (the combination of capital growth and income), net of the ongoing charge figure, than that of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index over any five-year period.

Investment policy

At least 80% of the fund is invested directly in equity securities and equity-related securities of companies across any sector and market capitalisation that are incorporated, domiciled or do most of their business in emerging market countries.

The fund may also invest in other transferable securities directly and via collective investment schemes (including funds managed by M&G).

The fund may also hold cash and near cash for liquidity purposes.

Derivatives may be used for efficient portfolio management and hedging.

Investment approach

The fund employs a bottom-up stock picking approach to identify companies whose long-term prospects are, in the fund manager's opinion, being undervalued.

The fund's approach incorporates three elements: return on capital, valuations and corporate governance.

It is the core belief of the fund manager that company-specific factors, in particular their profitability (which is measured in terms of return on capital), drive share prices over the long run.

The fund's country and sector exposure is not influenced by top-down views.

Benchmark

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

The benchmark is a target which the fund seeks to outperform. The index has been chosen as the fund's benchmark as it best reflects the scope of the fund's investment policy. The benchmark is used solely to measure the fund's performance and does not constrain the fund's portfolio construction.

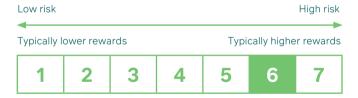
The fund is actively managed. The fund manager has complete freedom in choosing which investments to buy, hold and sell in the fund. The fund's holdings may deviate significantly from the benchmark's constituents.

For unhedged and hedged share classes, the benchmark is shown in the share class currency.

Risk profile

For details of the risks associated with this fund, please refer to the Prospectus. For details of the risk management policies, please refer to pages 12 to 15.

The following table shows the risk number associated with the fund and is based on Sterling Class 'A' shares.



The above number:

- is based on the rate at which the value of the fund has moved up and down in the past and is based on historical data so may not be a reliable indicator of the future risk profile of the fund.
- is not guaranteed and may change over time and the lowest risk number does not mean risk free.
- has not changed during this period.

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

Investment review

For the year ended 31 January 2023

Performance against objective

Between 1 February 2022 (the start of the review period) and 31 January 2023, most share classes of the M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund produced a positive total return (the combination of income and growth of capital). The fund's returns were ahead of its benchmark, the MSCI Emerging Markets Index, which declined 3.8% over the 12-month period.

Over the longer term of five years, the fund delivered positive returns and outperformed the benchmark, which returned 1.8% pa over the period. The fund has, therefore, met its objective of providing a higher total return, net of the ongoing charge figure, than that of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index over any five-year period.

For the performance of each share class, please refer to the 'Long-term performance by share class' table in the 'Financial highlights' section of this report.

Performance review

The 12-month review period was one of unprecedented volatility across global financial markets, resulting in double-digit negative returns across the board. Emerging market equities recorded their worst year since the 2008 global financial crisis and lagged developed markets.

Russia's invasion of Ukraine, which led to higher commodity prices and an energy supply-chain crisis in Europe, compounded the woes of a global economy still struggling to recover from the effects of the pandemic. Major central banks around the world were forced to increase their benchmark interest rates aggressively in order to curb rising inflation. Amid an uncertain global economic outlook, there was a flight of capital from emerging markets which was exacerbated by a stronger US dollar.

The period ended on a more positive note, as emerging market equities began to recover in late 2022, supported by optimism around China's relaxation of its zero-COVID policy. January was a strong month for the

asset class, amid signs of moderating inflation and optimism that central banks were nearing the end of their rate hiking cycle.

Gains from stock selection in financials, technology and consumer discretionary contributed to relative performance. Security selection in China also proved beneficial. However, our Russian holdings detracted as we decided to write down the value of investments to zero.

Our position in US-listed Kosmos Energy was a notable contributor following the strong rally in energy prices. Mexican real-estate firm Fibra Uno and Brazilian utility Eletrobras were also among the top relative performers.

Elsewhere, Chinese biotechnology company Beigene benefited from optimism about China's reopening later in the period. In addition, China's HollySys Automation Technologies gained on renewed takeover speculation. South Africa-based Naspers was another key contributor.

By contrast, our holdings in Russia weighed on performance. After the introduction of sanctions following Russia's invasion of Ukraine, liquidity in Russian stocks was greatly reduced. Therefore, we decided to write-off (reduce to zero value) all five of our Russian stocks: energy firms Lukoil and Novatek, financial group Sberbank, retailer X5 and property company Etalon.

Our holding in Raizen, Brazil's largest sugar and ethanol producer, was also among the notable detractors.

Investment activities

As value-oriented investors, we took advantage of the volatility during the period and the resulting mispricing in stocks to adjust our portfolio. As such, we were able to exit stocks and markets trading at expensive multiples, while reinvesting the proceeds in high-quality companies at attractive valuations.

In financials, we started new positions in Indian lender HDFC Bank, UK-listed life insurer Prudential (which we believe is well placed to meet growing demand for insurance in Asia and Africa), Samsung Life and Hong Kong-listed life insurer AIA. The latter re-joined the

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

portfolio. The company has had a tough time with the closure of the China-Hong Kong border but we think it is a quality business with attractive long-term prospects. We also invested in Colombian banks Davivienda and Bancolombia, as we believe that despite Colombia's political and economic challenges, the banking system is reasonably sold and valuations are attractive, and Egyptian bank Commercial International Bank, which we have owned before. Concerns about Egypt's macroeconomic situation have weighed on the stock, but we think the lender's prospects are being underappreciated. We sold our entire stakes in Mexican bank Banorte, Indonesian lender Bank Rakyat, Chinese insurer PICC Property and Casualty, and South African financial services group Sanlam.

During the first quarter, we took some profits in commodity-related holdings, notably energy firms CNOOC and Kosmos Energy, and Canadian copper miner First Quantum Minerals. Nevertheless, we added new investments in Portuguese energy firm Galp Energia and India's Oil and Natural Gas Corporation in March.

By May, we trimmed our position in Kosmos Energy and sold our remaining position in CNOOC. Later in the third quarter, we increased our exposure to Kosmos as the energy crisis showed no signs of abating.

We closed our position in China Mobile after the telecommunications firm was placed on a US sanctions list. Later in the year, we began new positions in China Communication Services and South Korean IT security business SK Square and added to our existing position in semiconductor firm TSMC.

Outlook

After their worst year since the global financial crisis, emerging markets may see some overdue outperformance in 2023. As US interest rates peak, we should see a reversal of the capital flight experienced by emerging markets in 2022. While developed countries continue to grapple with high inflation rates, emerging market economies are starting to see prices falling (albeit from a high base) as supply-chain and commodities shocks wane.

Overall, emerging market valuations remain attractive compared to historical levels and are cheaper relative to developed markets. Furthermore, despite the uncertain global economic backdrop, the long-term drivers for emerging market economic growth remain intact.

We maintain our bottom-up ethos and expect a further rise in stock dispersion this year. As value-oriented investors, we will continue to drill down beyond macroeconomic and geopolitical situations to focus on individual stock opportunities.

Michael Bourke

Fund manager

An employee of M&G FA Limited which is an associate of M&G Securities

Please note that the views expressed in this Report should not be taken as a recommendation or advice on how the fund or any holding mentioned in the Report is likely to perform. If you wish to obtain financial advice as to whether an investment is suitable for your needs, you should consult a Financial Adviser.

Portfolio statement

Investments

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Equities | 642,452 | 96.87 | 100.72 |
| | Belgium | 0 | 0.00 | 0.65 |
| | Brazil | 43,245 | 6.52 | 8.17 |
| 3,758,659 | Banco Bradesco Preference Shares | 10,068 | 1.52 | |
| 6,151,771 | CCR | 14,059 | 2.12 | |
| 608,486 | Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras Preference Shares | 5,028 | 0.76 | |
| 2,634,405 | Cogna Educação | 1,102 | 0.17 | |
| 2,036,842 | Cyrela Brazil Realty Empreendimentos e Participacoes | 5,856 | 0.88 | |
| 11,307,884 | Raizen Preference Shares | 7,132 | 1.07 | |
| | Canada | 1,253 | 0.19 | 0.99 |
| 56,559 | First Quantum Minerals | 1,253 | 0.19 | |
| | Chile | 5,907 | 0.89 | 0.70 |
| 2,454,448 | Embotelladora Andina Preference Shares | 5,907 | 0.89 | |
| | China | 145,419 | 21.93 | 21.04 |
| 265,181 | Alibaba ADR | 29,019 | 4.37 | |
| 129,535 | Baidu ADR | 17,486 | 2.64 | |
| 60,783 | BeiGene ADR | 15,491 | 2.34 | |
| 18,740,000 | China Communications Services | 7,115 | 1.07 | |
| 24,882,000 | China Construction Bank | 16,107 | 2.43 | |
| 13,378,000 | China Petroleum & Chemical | 7,163 | 1.08 | |
| 24,922,000 | China Railway Signal & Communication | 8,455 | 1.27 | |
| 443,000 | China Yongda Automobiles Services | 383 | 0.06 | |
| 464,007 | HollySys Automation Technologies | 8,618 | 1.30 | |
| 32,986 | KE ADR | 606 | 0.09 | |
| 283,048 | OneConnect Financial Technology ADR | 2,187 | 0.33 | |
| 2,717,500 | Ping An Insurance Group Company of China | 21,002 | 3.17 | |
| 154,733 | Trip.com ADR | 5,704 | 0.86 | |
| 142,826 | Zai Lab ADR | 6,083 | 0.92 | |
| | Colombia | 3,314 | 0.50 | 0.00 |
| 161,503 | Banco Davivienda Preference Shares | 868 | 0.13 | |
| 82,700 | Bancolombia ADR | 2,446 | 0.37 | |
| | Egypt | 9,981 | 1.50 | 0.00 |
| 6,153,461 | Commercial International Bank Egypt GDR | 9,981 | 1.50 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Equities (continued) | | | |
| | Guernsey | 5,982 | 0.90 | 0.78 |
| 16,179,187 | Grit Real Estate Income | 5,982 | 0.90 | |
| | Hong Kong | 62,542 | 9.43 | 9.68 |
| 742,800 | AIA | 8,381 | 1.26 | |
| 17,962,000 | Far East Horizon | 16,115 | 2.43 | |
| 29,404,652 | First Pacific | 10,235 | 1.54 | |
| 29,995,000 | Greatview Aseptic Packaging ^a | 8,266 | 1.25 | |
| 624,500 | HutchMed ^b | 2,284 | 0.35 | |
| 11,532,000 | Kunlun Energy | 9,089 | 1.37 | |
| 1,237,700 | VTech | 8,172 | 1.23 | |
| | India | 16,655 | 2.51 | 0.00 |
| 500,255 | HDFC Bank | 9,806 | 1.48 | |
| 3,874,199 | Oil & Natural Gas | 6,849 | 1.03 | |
| | Indonesia | 7,180 | 1.08 | 3.38 |
| 10,817,000 | Bank Mandiri | 7,180 | 1.08 | |
| | Mexico | 44,342 | 6.69 | 5.35 |
| 16,998,162 | Alfa | 12,211 | 1.84 | |
| 15,034,708 | Fibra Uno Administracion REIT | 20,617 | 3.11 | |
| 19,288,914 | Nemak | 6,149 | 0.93 | |
| 2,663,688 | Orbia Advance | 5,365 | 0.81 | |
| | Pakistan | 4,093 | 0.62 | 1.24 |
| 3,710,315 | Habib Bank | 994 | 0.15 | |
| 8,233,250 | United Bank | 3,099 | 0.47 | |
| | Peru | 1,455 | 0.22 | 0.92 |
| 10,924 | Credicorp | 1,455 | 0.22 | |
| | Philippines | 10,967 | 1.65 | 2.84 |
| 1,175,873 | GT Capital | 10,967 | 1.65 | |
| | Portugal | 7,351 | 1.11 | 0.00 |
| 544,271 | Galp Energia | 7,351 | 1.11 | |
| | Russia | 0 | 0.00 | 6.76 |
| 1,684,907 | Etalon GDR ^c | 0 | 0.00 | |
| | Lukoil ^c | 0 | 0.00 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Equities (continued) | | | |
| | Russia (continued) | | | |
| 331,615 | Novatek ^c | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 3,426,524 | Sberbank of Russia ^c | 0 | 0.00 | |
| 400,444 | X5 Retail GDR ^c | 0 | 0.00 | |
| | Singapore | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24,880,366 | Ezion Warrants 16/04/2023 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| | South Africa | 32,946 | 4.97 | 7.09 |
| 733,224 | Absa | 8,418 | 1.27 | |
| 106,461 | Naspers | 20,315 | 3.06 | |
| 1,606,785 | Sibanye Stillwater | 4,213 | 0.64 | |
| | South Korea | 126,135 | 19.02 | 16.58 |
| 547,315 | Hana Financial | 21,661 | 3.27 | |
| 57,252 | Hyundai Motor | 7,762 | 1.17 | |
| 938,438 | Samsung Electronics | 46,472 | 7.01 | |
| 95,024 | Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | 15,621 | 2.35 | |
| 29,369 | Samsung Life Insurance | 1,690 | 0.25 | |
| 482,234 | Shinhan Financial | 16,247 | 2.45 | |
| 177,363 | SK Hynix | 12,729 | 1.92 | |
| 134,334 | SK Square | 3,953 | 0.60 | |
| | Taiwan | 63,723 | 9.61 | 7.11 |
| 2,223,000 | Chicony Electronics | 6,419 | 0.97 | |
| 787,535 | Delta Electronics | 7,567 | 1.14 | |
| 2,364,000 | Hon Hai Precision Industry | 7,850 | 1.18 | |
| 179,383 | Silicon Motion Technology ADR | 11,532 | 1.74 | |
| 1,746,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing | 30,355 | 4.58 | |
| | Thailand | 6,040 | 0.91 | 1.12 |
| 1,379,900 | Kasikornbank | 6,040 | 0.91 | |
| | Türkiye | 0 | 0.00 | 1.62 |
| | United Kingdom | 17,956 | 2.71 | 1.88 |
| 450,188 | Prudential | 7,370 | 1.11 | |
| 1,269,289 | Standard Chartered | 10,586 | 1.60 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Equities (continued) | | | |
| United States | 25,966 | 3.91 | 2.82 |
| 258,552 Autohome ADR | 9,168 | 1.38 | |
| 302,838 HutchMed ADR | 5,324 | 0.80 | |
| 1,457,882 Kosmos Energy | 11,474 | 1.73 | |
| Portfolio of investments | 642,452 | 96.87 | 100.72 |
| Share class hedging | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Forward currency contracts for share class hedging | 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| £323,719 Bought for \$393,753 (expires 08.02.23) | 5 | 0.00 | |
| £(3,401) Sold for \$4,132 (expires 08.02.23) | 0 | 0.00 | |
| Total portfolio | 642,457 | 96.87 | 100.72 |
| Net other assets/(liabilities) | 20,827 | 3.13 | (0.72) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 663,284 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

All securities are on an official stock exchange listing except where referenced.

^a Suspended.

 $^{^{\}rm C}$ M&G's Valuation Sub Committee are valuing these securities at £nil until further notice.

Portfolio statement

Top ten portfolio transactions for the year to 31 January 2023

| Largest purchases | \$'000 |
|--|---------|
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing | 22,331 |
| Galp Energia | 9,697 |
| HDFC Bank | 9,202 |
| Commercial International Bank Egypt GDR | 9,115 |
| Oil & Natural Gas | 8,213 |
| Cyrela Brazil Realty Empreendimentos e Participacoes | 8,118 |
| Samsung Electronics | 8,077 |
| BeiGene ADR | 7,685 |
| AIA | 6,627 |
| SK Hynix | 6,506 |
| Other purchases | 135,847 |
| Total purchases | 231,418 |

| Largest sales | \$'000 |
|--|---------|
| CNOOC | 16,173 |
| Kosmos Energy | 14,759 |
| Hacı Ömer Sabanci | 13,761 |
| Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras Preference Shares | 13,723 |
| PICC Property & Casualty | 11,476 |
| First Quantum Minerals | 10,728 |
| China Mobile | 10,469 |
| Banco Bradesco Preference Shares | 10,345 |
| Bank Rakyat Indonesia | 9,232 |
| Sanlam | 8,193 |
| Other sales | 136,622 |
| Total sales | 255,481 |

Financial highlights

Fund performance

Please note past performance is not a guide to future performance and the value of investments, and the income from them, will fluctuate. This will cause the fund price to fall as well as rise and you may not get back the original amount you invested.

As different share classes have different attributes, for example charging structures and minimum investments, please be aware that their performance may be different.

For additional information, including monthly fund commentaries, fund facts, performance information (including a range of performance graphs) and other documents, please visit our website at mandg.com/investments.

Long-term performance by share class

To give an indication of the performance of the fund, the following table shows the compound rate of return, per annum, over the period. Calculated on a price to price basis with income reinvested. Please refer to 'Specific share class performance' tables for the share class launch dates.

| Share class | One year % ^a | Three years % pa | Five years % pa | Ten years % pa |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sterling | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | +8.2 | +6.8 | +3.6 | +4.6 |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | +8.1 | +6.9 | +3.6 | +4.6 |
| Class 'l' Income | +8.6 | +7.3 | +4.1 | +5.2 |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | +8.6 | +7.3 | +4.2 | +5.2 |
| Class 'I-H' Income | -2.6 | +2.6 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | -2.6 | +3.3 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP' Income | +8.7 | +7.4 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | +8.7 | +7.5 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP-H' Income | -2.4 | +3.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP-H' Accumulation | n -2.4 | +3.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'R' Income | +8.3 | +7.0 | +3.9 | +5.0 |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | +8.3 | +7.1 | +3.9 | +5.0 |
| Benchmark | -3.8 | +4.1 | +1.8 | +5.0 |

^a Not annualised.

Specific share class performance

The following comparative tables show the performance of each share class. All 'Performance and charges' percentages represent an annual rate except for the 'Return after operating charges' which is calculated as a percentage of the opening net asset value per share (NAV per share). 'Dilution adjustments' are only in respect of direct portfolio transaction costs.

'Operating charges' and 'Direct portfolio transaction costs' are calculated as a percentage of average net asset value. Where there is a change in the charging structure, you may see variances in the 'operating charges' between the comparative and current year figures.

The closing NAV per share shown may diverge from the highest and lowest share prices (used for dealing purposes) as at the balance sheet date due to accounting and valuation adjustments.

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'A' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 5 February 2009.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 269.73 | 256.52 | 255.64 |
| Return before operating charges | 23.13 | 26.59 | 11.60 |
| Operating charges | (3.07) | (3.27) | (3.31) |
| Return after operating charges | 20.06 | 23.32 | 8.29 |
| Distributions | (10.03) | (10.11) | (7.41) |
| Closing NAV | 279.76 | 269.73 | 256.52 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.39 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.06) | (0.10) | (0.11) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.28 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.44 |
| Return after charges | +7.44 | +9.09 | +3.24 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 82,158 | 92,114 | 100,878 |
| Number of shares | 23,828,591 | 25,477,207 | 28,666,936 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 299.86 | 291.60 | 285.03 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 237.30 | 259.62 | 182.77 |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 5 February 2009.

| The share class was launched on 5 February 2009. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 332.72 | 305.11 | 295.36 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 28.25 | 31.49 | 13.57 | | |
| Operating charges | (3.78) | (3.88) | (3.82) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 24.47 | 27.61 | 9.75 | | |
| Distributions | (8.62) | (8.05) | (4.98) | | |
| Retained distributions | 8.62 | 8.05 | 4.98 | | |
| Closing NAV | 357.19 | 332.72 | 305.11 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.45 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.08) | (0.12) | (0.12) | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.33 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 | | |
| Operating charges | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.44 | | |
| Return after charges | +7.35 | +9.05 | +3.30 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 329,287 | 329,465 | 311,363 | | |
| Number of shares | 74,804,393 | 73,875,429 | 74,391,422 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 369.58 | 346.69 | 329.50 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 292.45 | 308.67 | 211.28 | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'I' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 5 February 2009.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 279.27 | 264.56 | 262.25 |
| Return before operating charges | 24.06 | 27.36 | 12.15 |
| Operating charges | (2.08) | (2.20) | (2.20) |
| Return after operating charges | 21.98 | 25.16 | 9.95 |
| Distributions | (10.41) | (10.45) | (7.64) |
| Closing NAV | 290.84 | 279.27 | 264.56 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.39 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.07) | (0.10) | (0.11) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.94 |
| Return after charges | +7.87 | +9.51 | +3.79 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 45,750 | 56,406 | 63,930 |
| Number of shares | 12,763,943 | 15,068,169 | 17,614,867 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 311.69 | 301.16 | 293.82 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 245.80 | 267.70 | 187.64 |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 5 February 2009.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Opening NAV | 363.92 | 332.37 | 320.15 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 31.05 | 34.31 | 14.91 | | |
| Operating charges | (2.70) | (2.76) | (2.69) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 28.35 | 31.55 | 12.22 | | |
| Distributions | (10.87) | (10.29) | (6.75) | | |
| Retained distributions | 10.87 | 10.29 | 6.75 | | |
| Closing NAV | 392.27 | 363.92 | 332.37 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.48 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.09) | (0.13) | (0.13) | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.35 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.94 | | |
| Return after charges | +7.79 | +9.49 | +3.82 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 198,867 | 202,952 | 250,700 | | |
| Number of shares | 41,136,757 | 41,605,163 | 54,984,393 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 405.85 | 378.30 | 358.87 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 320.03 | 336.26 | 229.18 | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'I-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 6 December 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 104.65 | 102.03 | 101.00 |
| Return before operating charges | (2.61) | 7.42 | 4.80 |
| Operating charges | (0.73) | (0.88) | (0.84) |
| Return after operating charges | (3.34) | 6.54 | 3.96 |
| Distributions | (3.58) | (3.92) | (2.93) |
| Closing NAV | 97.73 | 104.65 | 102.03 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.02) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.97 |
| Return after charges | -3.19 | +6.41 | +3.92 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 20 | 24 | 38 |
| Number of shares | 16,909 | 16,909 | 26,909 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 111.38 | 118.99 | 112.93 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 79.14 | 103.20 | 61.83 |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 6 December 2019.

| The share class was lauriched | on o becc | JIIIDCI Z | 515. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 114.72 | 107.77 | 101.45 |
| Return before operating charges | (3.01) | 7.88 | 7.12 |
| Operating charges | (0.80) | (0.93) | (0.80) |
| Return after operating charges | (3.81) | 6.95 | 6.32 |
| Distributions | (3.12) | (3.21) | (2.34) |
| Retained distributions | 3.12 | 3.21 | 2.34 |
| Closing NAV | 110.91 | 114.72 | 107.77 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.02) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.98 |
| Return after charges | -3.32 | +6.45 | +6.23 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 319 | 217 | 199 |
| Number of shares | 233,062 | 141,444 | 134,411 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 121.91 | 125.58 | 115.93 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 86.60 | 108.94 | 62.41 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'PP' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 5 August 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 102.23 | 96.72 | 95.71 |
| Return before operating charges | 8.81 | 10.02 | 4.41 |
| Operating charges | (0.66) | (0.69) | (0.61) |
| Return after operating charges | 8.15 | 9.33 | 3.80 |
| Distributions | (3.81) | (3.82) | (2.79) |
| Closing NAV | 106.57 | 102.23 | 96.72 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.02) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.74 |
| Return after charges | +7.97 | +9.65 | +3.97 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 730 | 1,080 | 28 |
| Number of shares | 555,946 | 788,176 | 20,963 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 114.21 | 110.18 | 107.43 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 89.99 | 97.90 | 68.50 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 8 April 2019.

| The share class was fauticited on 6 April 2015. | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | | |
| Opening NAV | 112.64 | 102.77 | 98.79 | | | |
| Return before operating charges | 9.60 | 10.62 | 4.64 | | | |
| Operating charges | (0.72) | (0.75) | (0.66) | | | |
| Return after operating charges | 8.88 | 9.87 | 3.98 | | | |
| Distributions | (3.47) | (3.30) | (2.25) | | | |
| Retained distributions | 3.47 | 3.30 | 2.25 | | | |
| Closing NAV | 121.52 | 112.64 | 102.77 | | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.15 | | | |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.03) | (0.04) | (0.04) | | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.11 | | | |
| Performance and charges | | | % | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 | | | |
| Operating charges | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.74 | | | |
| Return after charges | +7.88 | +9.60 | +4.03 | | | |
| Other information | | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 2,017 | 882 | 43,547 | | | |
| Number of shares | 1,346,730 | 583,945 | 30,888,972 | | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 125.74 | 117.01 | 110.95 | | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 99.06 | 103.97 | 70.75 | | | |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 6 December 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 106.19 | 103.38 | 101.03 |
| Return before operating charges | (2.62) | 7.56 | 6.02 |
| Operating charges | (0.65) | (0.78) | (0.68) |
| Return after operating charges | (3.27) | 6.78 | 5.34 |
| Distributions | (3.64) | (3.97) | (2.99) |
| Closing NAV | 99.28 | 106.19 | 103.38 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.02) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.77 |
| Return after charges | -3.08 | +6.56 | +5.29 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 22 | 26 | 29 |
| Number of shares | 18,150 | 18,150 | 20,150 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 113.03 | 120.65 | 114.43 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 80.38 | 104.56 | 61.95 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 6 December 2019.

| The share class was lauriched on | O DCCCI | 111001 20 | 710. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 113.80 | 106.95 | 101.56 |
| Return before operating charges | (2.88) | 7.65 | 6.07 |
| Operating charges | (0.70) | (0.80) | (0.68) |
| Return after operating charges | (3.58) | 6.85 | 5.39 |
| Distributions | (3.21) | (3.31) | (2.32) |
| Retained distributions | 3.21 | 3.31 | 2.32 |
| Closing NAV | 110.22 | 113.80 | 106.95 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.15 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.02) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.77 |
| Return after charges | -3.15 | +6.40 | +5.31 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 25 | 28 | 29 |
| Number of shares | 18,100 | 18,100 | 20,100 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 120.98 | 124.65 | 115.05 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 86.08 | 108.12 | 62.28 |

Financial highlights

Sterling Class 'R' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 3 August 2012.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 141.82 | 134.66 | 133.86 |
| Return before operating charges | 12.18 | 13.96 | 6.12 |
| Operating charges | (1.40) | (1.49) | (1.44) |
| Return after operating charges | 10.78 | 12.47 | 4.68 |
| Distributions | (5.28) | (5.31) | (3.88) |
| Closing NAV | 147.32 | 141.82 | 134.66 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.20 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.03) | (0.05) | (0.06) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.14 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.19 |
| Return after charges | +7.60 | +9.26 | +3.50 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 530 | 505 | 624 |
| Number of shares | 292,073 | 265,876 | 337,961 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 157.89 | 153.17 | 149.60 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 124.79 | 136.29 | 95.73 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 3 August 2012.

| | | agaot zo. | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
| Opening NAV | 175.19 | 160.41 | 154.89 |
| Return before operating charges | 14.90 | 16.55 | 7.18 |
| Operating charges | (1.73) | (1.77) | (1.66) |
| Return after operating charges | 13.17 | 14.78 | 5.52 |
| Distributions | (4.80) | (4.51) | (2.93) |
| Retained distributions | 4.80 | 4.51 | 2.93 |
| Closing NAV | 188.36 | 175.19 | 160.41 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.24 |
| Dilution adjustments | (0.04) | (0.06) | (0.06) |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.18 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Operating charges | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.19 |
| Return after charges | +7.52 | +9.21 | +3.56 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 3,559 | 3,684 | 3,191 |
| Number of shares | 1,533,264 | 1,568,700 | 1,450,213 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 194.90 | 182.39 | 173.21 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 154.02 | 162.28 | 110.84 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Statement of total return

| for the year to 31 January | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Note – | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 3 | | (25,590) | | 36,206 |
| Revenue | 5 | 25,555 | | 30,113 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (6,051) | | (7,573) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | | (5) | | (3) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | | 19,499 | | 22,537 | |
| Taxation | 7 | (2,603) | | (3,485) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) after taxation | | | 16,896 | | 19,052 |
| Total return before distributions | | | (8,694) | | 55,258 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (18,187) | | (21,314) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders fr investment activities | om | | (26,881) | | 33,944 |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$1000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 687,383 | | 774,556 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | 51,582 | | 24,366 | |
| Amounts paid on cancellation of shares | (62,753) | | (159,823) | |
| | | (11,171) | | (135,457) |
| Dilution adjustments | | 336 | | 503 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | (26,881) | | 33,944 |
| Retained distributions on Accumulation shares | | 13,617 | | 13,837 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 663,284 | | 687,383 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Balance sheet

| as at 31 January | Note | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| Investments | | 642,457 | 692,334 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 10,912 | 5,197 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 5,460 | 65 |
| Cash equivalents | | 14,067 | 0 |
| Total assets | | 672,896 | 697,596 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | 0 | (3) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | | 0 | (672) |
| Distribution payable | | (4,630) | (5,625) |
| Other creditors | 11 | (4,982) | (3,913) |
| Total liabilities | | (9,612) | (10,213) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 663,284 | 687,383 |

Financial statements and notes

Notes to the financial statements

1 Accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 'Summary of significant accounting policies' set out on pages 9 to 12.

2 Distribution policy

In determining the amount available for distribution, ordinary stock dividends have been transferred to capital, reducing the amount available.

In determining the amount available for distribution to Income shares, the annual charge is offset against capital, increasing the amount available for distribution whilst restraining capital performance to an equivalent extent.

3 Net capital gains/(losses)

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Non-derivative securities | (25,805) | 36,169 |
| Derivative contracts | (28) | (8) |
| Currency gains/(losses) | 243 | 45 |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | (25,590) | 36,206 |

4 Portfolio transactions and associated costs

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of the costs please see the sections on 'Operating charges' and 'Portfolio transaction costs' within 'Notes to the financial statements' on pages 11 and 12. Total direct portfolio transaction costs are stated before dilution adjustments. Please refer to the 'Financial highlights' section for the effect of dilution adjustments.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | % of transaction | 2022 \$'000 | % of transaction |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| a) Purchases | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 231,140 | | 275,258 | |
| Commissions | 153 | 0.07 | 207 | 0.08 |
| Taxes | 125 | 0.05 | 101 | 0.04 |
| Total purchases after transaction costs | 231,418 | | 275,566 | |
| b) Sales | | | | |
| Equities | | | | |
| Equities before transaction costs | 255,873 | | 370,383 | |
| Commissions | (179) | 0.07 | (190) | 0.05 |
| Taxes | (213) | 0.08 | (266) | 0.07 |
| Total sales after transaction costs | 255,481 | | 369,927 | |
| | 2023 \$'000 | % of average NAV | 2022 \$'000 | % of average NAV |
| c) Direct portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Commissions paid | | | | |
| Equities | 332 | 0.05 | 397 | 0.05 |
| Taxes paid | | | | |
| Equities | 338 | 0.06 | 367 | 0.05 |
| Total direct portfolio transaction costs | 670 | 0.11 | 764 | 0.10 |
| | | % | | % |
| d) Indirect portfolio transaction costs | | | | |
| Average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date | | 0.40 | | 0.33 |

Financial statements and notes

5 Revenue

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Bank interest | 3 | 1 |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | 22,355 | 25,581 |
| Dividends from equity investments: taxable | 1,292 | 3,858 |
| Interest distributions | 327 | 6 |
| Property distribution: taxable | 1,568 | 661 |
| Rebate of ongoing charges from underlying funds | 10 | 6 |
| Total revenue | 25,555 | 30,113 |

6 Expenses

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Payable to the ACD or associate | | |
| Annual charge | 6,051 | 7,573 |
| Total expenses | 6,051 | 7,573 |

Audit fees for the financial year ending 2023 were £12,000 (2022: £10,000) (including VAT), which are covered by the annual charge.

Financial statements and notes

7 Taxation

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| a) Analysis of charge in the year | | |
| Corporation tax | 0 | 0 |
| Withholding tax | 2,603 | 2,897 |
| Capital gains tax (India) | 0 | 588 |
| Deferred tax (note 7c) | 0 | 0 |
| Total taxation | 2,603 | 3,485 |
| b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year | | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | 19,499 | 22,537 |
| Corporation tax at 20% | 3,900 | 4,508 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Dividends from equity investments: non-taxable | (4,471) | (5,116) |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 656 | 713 |
| Withholding tax | 2,603 | 2,897 |
| Withholding tax expensed | (85) | (105) |
| Capital gains tax (India) | 0 | 588 |
| Total tax charge (note 7a) | 2,603 | 3,485 |
| c) Provision for deferred taxation | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax in profit and loss account (note 7a) | 0 | 0 |
| Provision at the end of the year | 0 | 0 |

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of \$34,793,000 (2022: \$34,137,000) arising as a result of having excess management expenses. We do not expect this asset to be utilised in the foreseeable future.

8 Distributions

For each distribution period, the distributions payable on Income shares (Inc) and distributions retained on Accumulation shares (Acc) are disclosed.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | | 2022 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Dividend distributions | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 | |
| Final | 4,630 | 13,617 | 5,625 | 13,837 | |
| Total net distributions | | 18,247 | | 19,462 | |
| Income deducted on cancellation of shares | | 1,151 | | 2,192 | |
| Income received on issue of shares | | (1,211) | | (340) | |
| Distributions | | 18,187 | | 21,314 | |
| Net revenue/(expense) per statement of total return | | 16,896 | | 19,052 | |
| Expenses offset against capital | | 1,291 | | 1,674 | |
| Capital gains tax offset against capital | | 0 | | 588 | |
| Distributions | | 18,187 | | 21,314 | |

9 Debtors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts receivable on issues of shares | 2,250 | 228 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 4,081 | 2,232 |
| Distributions receivable | 45 | 0 |
| Dividends receivable | 1,484 | 1,489 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 2,942 | 1,138 |
| Withholding tax recoverable | 110 | 110 |
| Total debtors | 10,912 | 5,197 |

10 Cash and bank balances

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash held as bank balances | 5,460 | 65 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 5,460 | 65 |

Financial statements and notes

11 Other creditors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 156 | 731 |
| Annual charge payable | 81 | 340 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 4,078 | 2,234 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 667 | 608 |
| Total other creditors | 4,982 | 3,913 |

12 Contingent assets, liabilities and outstanding commitments

There were no contingent assets, liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: same).

13 Shares in issue

The following table shows each class of share in issue during the year. Each share class has the same rights on winding up however they may have different charging structures as set out in note 14.

| Share class | Opening 01.02.22 | Issued | Movements Cancelled | Converted | Closing 31.01.23 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Sterling | | | | | |
| Class 'A' Income | 25,477,207 | 67,578 | (1,716,194) | 0 | 23,828,591 |
| Class 'A' Accumulation | 73,875,429 | 2,527,767 | (1,598,803) | 0 | 74,804,393 |
| Class 'I' Income | 15,068,169 | 601,955 | (2,906,181) | 0 | 12,763,943 |
| Class 'I' Accumulation | 41,605,163 | 8,994,953 | (9,463,359) | 0 | 41,136,757 |
| Class 'I-H' Income | 16,909 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,909 |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | 141,444 | 153,418 | (61,800) | 0 | 233,062 |
| Class 'PP' Income | 788,176 | 82,543 | (314,773) | 0 | 555,946 |
| Class 'PP' Accumulation | 583,945 | 923,494 | (160,709) | 0 | 1,346,730 |
| Class 'PP-H' Income | 18,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,150 |
| Class 'PP-H' Accumulation | 18,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,100 |
| Class 'R' Income | 265,876 | 79,329 | (53,132) | 0 | 292,073 |
| Class 'R' Accumulation | 1,568,700 | 113,311 | (148,747) | 0 | 1,533,264 |

It is not possible to separately identify all share class conversions. As a result, the share class movements (issued/cancelled) as disclosed in the table above may also include share class conversions.

14 Charging structure

The table below sets out the charging structure for each class of share. The charging structure is the same for both Income and Accumulation shares of each class. The amounts shown are the maximum annual charge. M&G will apply a discount of 0.02% for every £1 billion of a fund's net asset value. This is assessed quarterly and implemented on a forward basis no later than 13 business days after guarter end.

| Share class | Annual charge % |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Sterling | |
| Class 'A' | 1.15 |
| Class 'I' | 0.75 |
| Class 'I-H' | 0.78 |
| Class 'PP' | 0.65 |
| Class 'PP-H' | 0.68 |
| Class 'R' | 1.00 |

15 Related parties

M&G Securities Limited, as Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), is a related party and acts as principal on all the transactions of shares in the fund except with in specie transactions, where M&G Securities Limited acts as an agent. The aggregate monies received through issues, and paid on cancellations, are disclosed in the 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and note 8. Amounts due to/from M&G Securities Limited in respect of share transactions at the year end are disclosed in notes 9 and 11 where applicable.

Amounts paid to M&G Securities Limited in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 6. Amounts due at the year end in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 11.

At the balance sheet date, shareholders from within M&G plc, of which M&G Securities Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary, have holdings totalling 22.13% (2022: 24.65%) of the fund's shares.

16 Fair value analysis

Financial instruments have been measured at their fair value and have been classified below using a hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in measuring their fair value:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument

This includes instruments such as publicly traded equities, highly liquid bonds (eg Government bonds) and exchange traded derivatives (eg futures) for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available.

Level 2: Valuation technique using observable market data

This includes instruments such as over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives, debt securities, convertible bonds, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and open-ended funds which have been valued using models with observable market data inputs.

Financial statements and notes

Level 3: Valuation technique using unobservable inputs

This refers to instruments which have been valued using models with unobservable data inputs. This includes single broker-priced instruments, suspended/unquoted securities, private equity, unlisted closed-ended funds and open-ended funds with restrictions on redemption rights.

| as at 31 January Basis of valuation | Assets 2023 \$'000 | Liabilities 2023 \$'000 | Assets 2022 \$'000 | Liabilities 2022 \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Level 1 | 634,191 | 0 | 692,334 | 0 |
| Level 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (3) |
| Level 3 | 8,266 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 642,457 | 0 | 692,334 | (3) |

Level 3 assets include only Greatview Aspectic Packing which temporarily had trading suspended.

17 Risk management policies

The general risk management policies for the fund are set out in note 3 to the financial statements on pages 12 to 15.

18 Market risk sensitivity

A five per cent increase in the value of the fund's investment portfolio would have the effect of increasing the return and net assets by \$19,903,000 (2022: \$20,929,000). A five per cent decrease would have an equal and opposite effect.

Financial statements and notes

19 Currency risk sensitivity and exposure

A five per cent increase in the value of the fund's currency exposure would have the effect of increasing the return and net assets by \$10,102,000 (2022: \$11,272,000). A five per cent decrease would have an equal and opposite

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Currency exposure in respect of the fund | | |
| Brazilian real | 43,619 | 56,195 |
| Canadian dollar | 1,253 | 6,786 |
| Chilean peso | 5,925 | 4,856 |
| Colombian peso | 868 | 0 |
| Euro | 8,054 | 4,504 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 133,355 | 152,942 |
| Indian rupee | 16,691 | 8 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 7,180 | 23,201 |
| Mexican peso | 44,342 | 36,808 |
| Pakistani rupee | 4,095 | 8,524 |
| Philippine peso | 10,967 | 19,502 |
| Russian ruble | 0 | 4,578 |
| South African rand | 32,946 | 48,974 |
| South Korean won | 126,955 | 115,215 |
| Sterling | 10,493 | 5,456 |
| Taiwan dollar | 52,191 | 38,618 |
| Thailand baht | 6,040 | 7,687 |
| Turkish lira | 0 | 11,137 |
| US dollar | 158,310 | 142,392 |
| Total | 663,284 | 687,383 |

20 Interest rate risk sensitivity and exposure

As the majority of the fund's financial assets are non-interest bearing, the risk is not considered significant and is therefore not disclosed.

M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund

Financial statements and notes

21 Credit risk

Credit risk with regard to derivative balances is not considered significant and is therefore not disclosed.

The tables below show the exposure to counterparties. Collateral is posted daily, in the form of cash or high-quality government bonds, to minimise this exposure.

| as at 31 January 2023 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| State Street Bank | 5 |
| Total | 5 |

| as at 31 January 2022 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-----------------------|--|
| State Street Bank | (3) |
| Total | (3) |

22 Exchange rate risk for hedged share classes

This fund contains hedged share classes. These share classes operate currency hedges designed to reduce the impact of exchange rates in certain circumstances. As a result, profit and loss on the currency hedges may impact the liquidity of the overall fund. On a day to day basis this is monitored using reporting from the outsourced provider of the hedged share class service. On an ongoing basis the size of the hedged share classes is monitored to ensure that unforeseen exchange rate volatility can be adequately managed without significantly impacting all shareholders. The exposure to forward currency contracts for share class hedging at the year-end accounting date is disclosed in the portfolio statement on page 87.

23 Dividend distribution tables

This fund pays annual ordinary distributions and the following table sets out the distribution period.

Annual distribution period

| | Start | End | Xd | Payment |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Final | 01.02.22 | 31.01.23 | 01.02.23 | 31.03.23 |

The following tables set out for each distribution the rates per share for both Group 1 and Group 2 shares.

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their income rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of income and equalisation. Equalisation is the average amount of income included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to the holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to Income Tax. Instead, it must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes. The tables below show the split of the Group 2 rates into the income and equalisation components.

Sterling Class 'A' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions | Group 2 | | Group | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 6.9800 | 3.0542 | 10.0342 | 10.1138 |

Sterling Class 'A' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UKp | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 1.4088 | 7.2124 | 8.6212 | 8.0486 |

Sterling Class 'I' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1&2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 4.7003 | 5.7081 | 10.4084 | 10.4471 |

Sterling Class 'I' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1&2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 3.0164 | 7.8538 | 10.8702 | 10.2918 |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | 1 & 2 ution |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| Final | 3.5842 | n/a | 3.5842 | 3.9191 |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribu | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 1.1804 | 1.9435 | 3.1239 | 3.2128 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions | Group 2 | | | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 0.2372 | 3.5774 | 3.8146 | 3.8218 |

Sterling Class 'PP' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 0.7843 | 2.6854 | 3.4697 | 3.3045 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | 1 & 2 |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 3.6401 | n/a | 3.6401 | 3.9744 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distrib | ution |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 3.2079 | n/a | 3.2079 | 3.3065 |

Sterling Class 'R' Income shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | Group | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| for the year to 31 January | Income 2023 | Equalisation 2023 | Distribu 2023 | ution 2022 |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Final | 4.2204 | 1.0572 | 5.2776 | 5.3131 |

Sterling Class 'R' Accumulation shares

| Ordinary distributions | | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| for the year | Income | Equalisation | Distribution | | |
| to 31 January | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | UK p | UK p | UK p | UK p | |
| Final | 3.1262 | 1.6743 | 4.8005 | 4.5117 | |

M&G Global Emerging Markets Fund

Financial statements and notes

24 Events after the balance sheet date

There were no events after the balance sheet date to disclose.

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

For the purposes of these financial statements, the Prospectus dated 31 October 2022 has been used.

Investment objective

The fund aims to provide a higher total return (the combination of capital growth and income), net of the ongoing charge figure, than that of the ICE BofAML Global Floating Rate High Yield Index (3% constrained) USD Hedged over any five-year period.

Investment policy

At least 70% of the fund is invested, directly or indirectly, in below investment grade corporate and government floating rate notes. These securities can be issued or guaranteed by governments and their agencies, public authorities, quasi-sovereigns, supranational bodies and companies from anywhere in the world, including emerging markets. These securities can be denominated in any currency.

The fund's indirect exposure to floating rate notes is achieved by investing through a combination of instruments. These include the combination of government bonds or corporate bonds with credit derivatives, such as credit default swaps, to create synthetic positions.

Other investments may include:

- below investment grade, investment grade and unrated corporate debt securities;
- debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments and their agencies, public authorities, quasi-sovereigns, supranational bodies:
- asset backed securities; and/or
- other transferable securities, cash, and near cash, directly or via collective investment schemes (including funds managed by M&G).

There are no credit quality restrictions applicable to the fund's investments.

Derivatives may be used for investment purposes, efficient portfolio management and hedging.

Investment approach

The fund is globally diversified across a range of below investment grade (high yield) debt securities from a variety of sectors and geographies, focusing on floating rate notes.

If interest rates rise, the fund will benefit from a higher income as floating rate note coupons are automatically adjusted upwards (equally, should interest rates fall, then the coupons will be adjusted downwards). This has the effect of providing a natural hedge against rising interest rates.

The fund manager has the flexibility to adjust the fund's credit exposure, sector positioning and regional allocations depending on the assessment of current market valuations and the macroeconomic environment, including the likely path of economic growth, inflation and interest rates.

Individual credit selection is carried out with the assistance of an in-house team of credit analysts to complement the fund manager's views.

Benchmark

Benchmark: ICE BofAML Global Floating Rate High Yield Index (3% constrained) USD Hedged.

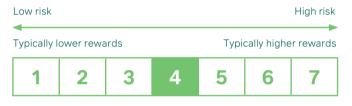
The fund is actively managed. The benchmark is a target which the fund seeks to outperform. The index has been chosen as the fund's target benchmark as it best reflects the scope of the fund's investment policy. The target benchmark is used solely to measure the fund's performance and does not constrain the fund's portfolio construction.

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

Risk profile

For details of the risks associated with this fund, please refer to the Prospectus. For details of the risk management policies, please refer to pages 12 to 15.

The following table shows the risk number associated with the fund and is based on Sterling Class 'A-H' shares.



The above number:

- is based on the rate at which the value of the fund has moved up and down in the past and is based on historical data so may not be a reliable indicator of the future risk profile of the fund.
- is not guaranteed and may change over time and the lowest risk number does not mean risk free.
- has not changed during this period.

Investment review

For the year ended 31 January 2023

Performance against objective

For the 12 months ended 31 January 2023 the fund delivered near-flat returns across its sterling share classes. Performance was behind that of its benchmark, the ICE BofAML Global Floating Rate High Yield Index (3% Constrained) USD hedged, which returned 1.9% over the same period.

Over five years, the fund delivered positive returns across its share classes, but did not achieve its objective of providing a higher total return (the combination of capital growth and income), net of the ongoing charge figure, than that of the benchmark, which returned 3.7% pa over the period.

For the performance of each share class, please refer to the 'Long-term performance by share class' table in the 'Financial highlights' section of this report.

Performance review

The M&G Global Floating Rate High Yield Fund is designed to provide an attractive level of income, along with a natural hedge against rising interest rates, by investing mainly in floating rate notes (FRNs). These are securities whose interest payments, or coupons, are periodically adjusted depending on the change in a reference interest rate.

If interest rates rise, investors in FRNs will benefit from a higher income as coupons are automatically adjusted upwards (equally, should interest rates fall, then the coupons will be adjusted downwards).

The fund invests predominantly in FRNs issued by high yield companies, so called because they generally pay relatively high rates of interest to compensate investors for the greater risk that they might fail to repay the money they have borrowed.

During the period under review, concerns over inflation, interest rates and economic growth brought significant volatility for fixed income markets. High energy and food prices, exacerbated by the war in Ukraine, pushed up the cost of living, and central banks repeatedly hiked interest rates to dampen inflation.

Rising rates drove down government bond prices, prompting yields (which move inversely to prices) to rise. Investors rushed to sell long-dated bonds, which are more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-dated ones. UK markets saw further turbulence in the wake of September's mini-budget: investors responded negatively to many of the un-costed measures proposed. As a result, bond prices tumbled and the Bank of England had to intervene by buying up bonds to calm the market turmoil.

In these difficult conditions, the high yield FRN market outperformed fixed high yield bonds due to their low duration risk. (Duration measures a fund's sensitivity to

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

interest rate changes: as the interest rate paid by FRNs fluctuates in line with market rates, their duration risk is close to zero.)

Markets rallied towards the end of the review period as inflation fell and central banks signalled the cycle of interest rate hikes was nearing an end. China's reopening after its COVID-19 lockdown also boosted sentiment. Government bond yields (while still elevated) fell and spreads (the difference between the yields of government bonds, considered safe investments, and those of riskier corporate bonds) tightened.

Global high yield markets ended the period strongly, up 3.8% in January, with the US and emerging markets outperforming Europe. While global high yield FRNs had fared well in a challenging market, they were overtaken by fixed high yield investments as US Treasuries rallied. Global high yield FRNs ended the period up 2.5%.

Asset allocation was the fund's main contributor to outperformance, while security selection detracted. Our exposure to credit default swaps, held for liquidity purposes, was positive, as were our positions in basic industry and leisure and our underweight exposure to real estate. The fund's underweight position in consumer goods and services detracted.

The best total returns came from Italian software provider TeamSystem, Italmatch Chemicals and US Treasuries. Luxembourg-based HSE Finance and Garfunkelux, and Swedish cosmetics firm Oriflame,

Relative to the benchmark, the biggest active contributors were Italian pharmaceutical group Diocle and Castle UK Finco (both below-benchmark). Relative detractors were Italian paper and packaging maker Fiber Bidco, Germany-based PrestigeBidCo and Dutch vending machine operator Selecta.

Investment activities

We maintained a high level of physical FRN exposure, which we felt offered better value than purchasing synthetic floating rate positions.

We favoured a defensive approach, choosing what we consider to be less inflation-sensitive investments such as financial companies and food retailers. We also sought to mitigate risk by avoiding exposure to certain stressed names, such as car-parts manufacturer Novafives (which has exposure to Russia) and Spanish ferry company Naviera Armas (which recovered after almost defaulting in 2020).

Market conditions kept primary issuance low during the period, and we focused on cashflow management. We participated in deals selectively, including Italy-based companies Kepler (pharmaceuticals), Fedrigoni (paper and packaging) and Italmatch (chemicals), finance business Cerved, UK-based Miller Homes, gaming companies Sazka and 888 and debt collectors Encore Capital and Arrow.

High yield FRNs outperformed fixed high yield instruments in a turbulent 2022 providing a safe harbour for investors seeking to mitigate rising interest rate risks. As risk appetite returns in 2023, we believe high yield FRNs will still offer opportunities to those investors concerned about rate volatility.

Despite recent good news stories of falling inflation, looser monetary policy and China's reopening, there could still be bumps in the road as we navigate towards target levels of inflation. And recession - while held at bay by strong labour markets - is still possible, with the UK more likely than Europe or the US to see a prolonged downturn. For investors that believe the interest rate cycle has further to run, we believe high yield FRNs are well positioned to offer capital protection and mitigate downside risks.

James Tomlins

Fund manager

An employee of M&G FA Limited which is an associate of M&G Securities Limited

Please note that the views expressed in this Report should not be taken as a recommendation or advice on how the fund or any holding mentioned in the Report is likely to perform. If you wish to obtain financial advice as to whether an investment is suitable for your needs, you should consult a Financial Adviser.

Portfolio statement

Investments

| olding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income | 283,560 | 92.13 | 90.67 |
| | Debt securities | 282,702 | 91.85 | 90.20 |
| | 'AA' credit rated bonds | 26,378 | 8.57 | 3.48 |
| US\$4,800,000 | US Treasury FRN 4.5689% 30/04/2024 | 4,791 | 1.56 | |
| US\$4,800,000 | US Treasury FRN 4.6289% 31/01/2024 | 4,798 | 1.56 | |
| US\$4,800,000 | US Treasury FRN 4.6809% 31/07/2024 | 4,796 | 1.56 | |
| JS\$12,000,000 | US Treasury FRN 4.7839% 31/10/2024 | 11,993 | 3.89 | |
| | 'BB' credit rated bonds | 20,228 | 6.57 | 7.20 |
| €4,850,000 | Allwyn Entertainment Financing FRN 5.887% 15/02/2028 | 5,205 | 1.69 | |
| £455,000 | Encore Capital 4.25% 01/06/2028 | 439 | 0.14 | |
| €2,926,000 | Encore Capital FRN 6.538% 15/01/2028 | 3,050 | 0.99 | |
| US\$5,756,000 | Energy Transfer FRN 7.8311% 01/11/2066 | 4,628 | 1.50 | |
| €1,810,000 | Ford Motor Credit FRN 2.492% 15/11/2023 | 1,936 | 0.63 | |
| €4,727,000 | Ford Motor Credit FRN 2.684% 01/12/2024 | 4,970 | 1.62 | |
| | 'B' credit rated bonds | 233,536 | 75.88 | 70.37 |
| €1,200,000 | 888 Acquisitions FRN 7.788% 15/07/2028 | 1,122 | 0.36 | |
| €2,867,000 | AnaCap Financial FRN 7.482% 01/08/2024 | 2,638 | 0.86 | |
| €2,151,000 | APCOA Parking FRN 7.288% 15/01/2027 | 2,213 | 0.72 | |
| €1,148,000 | Arena Luxembourg Finance FRN 4.482% 01/02/2027 | 1,136 | 0.37 | |
| €1,980,000 | Assemblin Financing FRN 7.046% 15/05/2025 | 2,124 | 0.69 | |
| €3,662,000 | Bach Bidco FRN 6.538% 15/10/2028 | 3,723 | 1.21 | |
| €3,555,000 | Bormioli Pharma FRN 5.262% 15/11/2024 | 3,642 | 1.18 | |
| €4,141,000 | Burger King FRN 7.232% 01/11/2026 | 4,432 | 1.44 | |
| €3,590,000 | Castle FRN 7.012% 15/05/2028 | 3,063 | 0.99 | |
| €3,471,000 | Castor FRN 7.296% 15/02/2029 | 3,701 | 1.20 | |
| €7,598,000 | Cedacri Mergeco FRN 6.387% 15/05/2028 | 7,823 | 2.54 | |
| €5,780,000 | Cirsa Finance International FRN 5.672% 30/09/2025 | 6,091 | 1.98 | |
| €4,550,000 | Conceria Pasubio FRN 6.702% 30/09/2028 | 3,849 | 1.25 | |
| €3,268,000 | Cullinan FRN 7.078% 15/10/2026 | 3,364 | 1.09 | |
| €4,355,000 | Deuce Finco FRN 6.796% 15/06/2027 | 4,409 | 1.43 | |
| €3,701,000 | Deutsche Lufthansa Var. Rate 4.382% 12/08/2075 | 3,391 | 1.10 | |
| €7,197,000 | EVOCA FRN 6.732% 01/11/2026 | 6,725 | 2.18 | |
| | | | | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | Debt securities (continued) | | | |
| | 'B' credit rated bonds (continued) | | | |
| €858,000 | Galaxy Bidco FRN 7.492% 31/07/2026 | 887 | 0.29 | |
| €6,397,000 | Garfunkelux Holdco 3 FRN 8.732% 01/05/2026 | 5,896 | 1.92 | |
| €5,355,000 | Golden Goose FRN 6.637% 14/05/2027 | 5,496 | 1.79 | |
| €192,000 | Goldstory FRN 7.484% 01/03/2026 | 205 | 0.07 | |
| €3,050,000 | HSE Finance FRN 7.512% 15/10/2026 | 1,872 | 0.61 | |
| €3,932,000 | IMA Industria Macchine Automatiche FRN 6.288% 15/01/2028 | 4,091 | 1.33 | |
| €3,560,000 | International Design FRN 6.012% 15/05/2026 | 3,680 | 1.20 | |
| €997,000 | IPD 3 FRN 7.484% 01/12/2025 | 1,073 | 0.35 | |
| €589,714 | iQera FRN 7.559% 30/09/2024 | 617 | 0.20 | |
| €7,027,000 | Italmatch Chemicals FRN 6.934% 30/09/2024 | 7,555 | 2.45 | |
| €5,100,000 | Italmatch Chemicals FRN 8.04% 06/02/2028 | 5,290 | 1.72 | |
| €2,937,000 | Kapla FRN 5.296% 15/12/2026 | 3,006 | 0.98 | |
| €900,000 | Kepler FRN 7.796% 15/05/2029 | 954 | 0.31 | |
| €3,011,000 | Limacorporate FRN 5.512% 15/08/2023 | 3,248 | 1.06 | |
| €1,703,000 | Limacorporate FRN 8.233% 01/02/2028 | 1,762 | 0.57 | |
| €7,840,000 | Lion/Polaris Lux 4 FRN 6.046% 01/07/2026 | 8,158 | 2.65 | |
| €1,869,000 | Lottomatica FRN 8.288% 15/07/2025 | 2,043 | 0.66 | |
| €670,000 | Monitchem 3 FRN 7.296% 15/03/2025 | 702 | 0.23 | |
| €3,800,000 | Mooney FRN 5.937% 17/12/2026 | 3,932 | 1.28 | |
| €8,872,000 | Multiversity FRN 6.732% 30/10/2028 | 9,413 | 3.06 | |
| £155,000 | Newday Bondco 13.25% 15/12/2026 | 187 | 0.06 | |
| €3,937,000 | Oriflame Investment FRN 6.012% 04/05/2026 | 2,682 | 0.87 | |
| €3,442,000 | Parts Europe FRN 6.342% 20/07/2027 | 3,683 | 1.20 | |
| €4,428,000 | Petroleos Mexicanos FRN 4.298% 24/08/2023 | 4,774 | 1.55 | |
| €4,543,000 | Pfleiderer FRN 7.038% 15/04/2026 | 4,516 | 1.47 | |
| €3,103,000 | PLT VII Finance FRN 6.913% 05/01/2026 | 3,320 | 1.08 | |
| €200,000 | PrestigeBidCo FRN 8.288% 15/07/2027 | 203 | 0.07 | |
| €2,799,000 | Promontoria FRN 8.109% 01/03/2027 | 2,912 | 0.95 | |
| €4,868,000 | Q-Park I FRN 3.984% 01/03/2026 | 4,977 | 1.62 | |
| €2,350,000 | Ren10 FRN 6.857% 01/02/2027 | 2,488 | 0.81 | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | | as at 31.01.23 | as at 31.01.23 | as at 31.01.22 |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | \$'000 | | |
| | Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| | Debt securities (continued) | | | |
| | 'B' credit rated bonds (continued) | | | |
| €4,448,000 | Rimini Bidco FRN 7.296% 14/12/2026 | 4,602 | 1.49 | |
| €2,604,000 | Rossini FRN 6.343% 30/10/2025 | 2,800 | 0.91 | |
| €2,902,000 | SCIL IV LLC FRN 6.857% 01/11/2026 | 3,063 | 0.99 | |
| €555,000 | Sherwood Financing 4.5% 15/11/2026 | 508 | 0.16 | |
| €5,854,000 | Sherwood Financing FRN 6.387% 15/11/2027 | 5,866 | 1.91 | |
| €5,776,000 | Stonegate Pub Co Financing 2019 FRN 7.512% 31/07/2025 | 5,871 | 1.91 | |
| €10,410,000 | TeamSystem FRN 6.038% 15/02/2028 | 10,774 | 3.50 | |
| €853,000 | Tendam Brands FRN 9.992% 31/03/2028 | 901 | 0.29 | |
| €5,807,000 | TK Elevator Midco FRN 7.038% 15/07/2027 | 6,222 | 2.02 | |
| €4,394,000 | Transcom FRN 7.296% 15/12/2026 | 4,629 | 1.50 | |
| €4,277,000 | Trivium Packaging Finance FRN 5.548% 15/08/2026 | 4,521 | 1.47 | |
| £5,004,000 | TVL Finance FRN 9.2079% 15/07/2025 | 5,843 | 1.90 | |
| €3,434,000 | United FRN 5.012% 15/02/2026 | 3,296 | 1.07 | |
| €3,817,000 | United FRN 5.923% 15/05/2025 | 3,860 | 1.25 | |
| €3,369,000 | United FRN 7.357% 01/02/2029 | 3,255 | 1.06 | |
| €1,130,000 | Verisure FRN 7.288% 15/04/2025 | 1,221 | 0.40 | |
| €1,518,000 | WEPA Hygieneprodukte FRN 4.921% 15/12/2026 | 1,531 | 0.50 | |
| | 'CCC' credit rated bonds | 2,271 | 0.74 | 7.98 |
| £3,118,000 | House of Fraser Funding 6.53% 30/12/2050 ^a | 6 | 0.00 | |
| €2,017,851 | Selecta 8% 01/04/2026 | 1,876 | 0.61 | |
| €643,686 | Selecta 10% 01/07/2026 | 389 | 0.13 | |
| | 'CC' credit rated bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 1.05 |
| | 'C' credit rated bonds | 0 | 0.00 | 0.12 |
| | 'D' credit rated bonds | 289 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| US\$1,924,000 | Yuzhou 6.35% 13/01/2027 | 289 | 0.09 | |
| | Debt derivatives | 858 | 0.28 | 0.47 |
| | Credit default swaps | 858 | 0.28 | 0.47 |
| €(600,000) | Boparan Finance Dec 2026 | (163) | (0.05) | |

Portfolio statement

Investments (continued)

| Holding | as at 31.01.23 \$'000 | as at 31.01.23 % | as at 31.01.22 % |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fixed income (continued) | | | |
| Debt derivatives (continued) | | | |
| Credit default swaps (continued) | | | |
| €(1,500,000) Iceland Bondco Jun 2026 | (237) | (0.08) | |
| US\$(30,690,000) Markit CDX North American High Yield Series 37 5 Year Dec 2026 | 1,258 | 0.41 | |
| Currency | (3,408) | (1.11) | 1.27 |
| Forward currency contracts | (3,408) | (1.11) | 1.27 |
| €6,787,908 Bought for \$7,354,080 (expires 08.02.23) | 4 | 0.00 | |
| €(227,463,275) Sold for \$243,375,622 (expires 08.02.23) | (3,200) | (1.04) | |
| £(5,475,354) Sold for \$6,653,430 (expires 08.02.23) | (95) | (0.03) | |
| £(10,986,410) Sold for \$13,424,297 (expires 08.02.23) | (117) | (0.04) | |
| Share class hedging | 4,467 | 1.45 | (1.03) |
| Forward currency contracts for share class hedging | 4,467 | 1.45 | (1.03) |
| £263,640,932 Bought for \$320,486,023 (expires 08.02.23) | 4,467 | 1.45 | |
| Total portfolio | 284,619 | 92.47 | 90.91 |
| Net other assets/(liabilities) | 23,169 | 7.53 | 9.09 |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 307,788 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

All securities are on an official stock exchange listing except where referenced.

^a Defaulted bond.

Portfolio statement

Top ten portfolio transactions for the year to 31 January 2023

| Largest purchases | \$'000 |
|--|--------|
| US Treasury FRN 4.7839% 31/10/2024 | 12,000 |
| US Treasury FRN 2.6459% 31/01/2023 | 6,017 |
| Allwyn Entertainment Financing FRN 5.887% 15/02/2028 | 5,353 |
| Italmatch Chemicals FRN 8.04% 06/02/2028 | 5,296 |
| US Treasury FRN 4.6289% 31/01/2024 | 4,802 |
| US Treasury FRN 4.6809% 31/07/2024 | 4,796 |
| US Treasury FRN 4.5689% 30/04/2024 | 4,796 |
| Promontoria FRN 8.109% 01/03/2027 | 4,322 |
| Castor FRN 7.296% 15/02/2029 | 3,788 |
| Castle FRN 7.012% 15/05/2028 | 3,456 |
| Other purchases | 41,596 |
| Total purchases | 96,222 |

| Largest sales | \$'000 |
|---|---------|
| US Treasury FRN 2.6459% 31/01/2023 | 12,000 |
| Lincoln Financing FRN 3.875% 01/04/2024 | 10,314 |
| US Treasury FRN 0.2951% 31/10/2022 | 6,001 |
| Promontoria FRN 6.25%15/08/2023 | 4,485 |
| Italmatch Chemicals FRN 6.934% 30/09/2024 | 4,474 |
| TK Elevator Midco FRN 7.038% 15/07/2027 | 3,227 |
| Tendam Brands FRN 5.25% 15/09/2024 | 2,886 |
| Cirsa Finance International FRN 5.672% 30/09/2025 | 2,644 |
| TVL Finance FRN 9.2079% 15/07/2025 | 2,491 |
| EVOCA FRN 6.732% 01/11/2026 | 2,390 |
| Other sales | 53,453 |
| Total sales | 104,365 |

Purchases and sales exclude the cost and proceeds of 'AAA' rated money market funds.

Fund performance

Please note past performance is not a guide to future performance and the value of investments, and the income from them, will fluctuate. This will cause the fund price to fall as well as rise and you may not get back the original amount you invested.

As different share classes have different attributes, for example charging structures and minimum investments, please be aware that their performance may be

For additional information, including monthly fund commentaries, fund facts, performance information (including a range of performance graphs) and other documents, please visit our website at mandg.com/investments

Long-term performance by share class

To give an indication of the performance of the fund, the following table shows the compound rate of return, per annum, over the period. Calculated on a price to price basis with income reinvested. Please refer to 'Specific share class performance' tables for the share class launch dates.

| Share class | One year %a | Three years % pa | Five years % pa | Ten years % pa |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sterling | | | | |
| Class 'A-H' Income | -0.4 | +1.5 | +1.6 | n/a |
| Class 'A-H' Accumulation | -0.4 | +1.5 | +1.6 | n/a |
| Class 'E-H' Income | +0.2 | +2.2 | +2.3 | n/a |
| Class 'E-H' Accumulation | +0.2 | +2.2 | +2.3 | n/a |
| Class 'I-H' Income | +0.0 | +2.0 | +2.1 | n/a |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | +0.0 | +2.0 | +2.1 | n/a |
| Class 'PP-H' Income | +0.1 | +2.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'PP-H' Accumulatio | n+0.1 | +2.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Class 'R-H' Income | -0.3 | +1.7 | +1.8 | n/a |
| Class 'R-H' Accumulation | -0.2 | +1.6 | +1.7 | n/a |
| Benchmark ^b | +1.9 | +3.5 | +3.7 | +4.2 |

^a Not annualised

Specific share class performance

The following comparative tables show the performance of each share class. All 'Performance and charges' percentages represent an annual rate except for the 'Return after operating charges' which is calculated as a percentage of the opening net asset value per share (NAV per share). 'Dilution adjustments' are only in respect of direct portfolio transaction costs.

'Operating charges' and 'Direct portfolio transaction costs' are calculated as a percentage of average net asset value. Where there is a change in the charging structure, you may see variances in the 'operating charges' between the comparative and current year figures.

The closing NAV per share shown may diverge from the highest and lowest share prices (used for dealing purposes) as at the balance sheet date due to accounting and valuation adjustments.

b Prior to 31 March 2016 the benchmark was the ICE BofAML Global Floating Rate High Yield (GBP Hedged) Index. Thereafter it is the ICE BofAML Global Floating Rate High Yield 3% Constrained (GBP Hedged)

Sterling Class 'A-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 11 September 2014.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 88.24 | 87.80 | 92.27 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.05 | 5.21 | 0.26 |
| Operating charges | (0.87) | (0.94) | (1.12) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.18 | 4.27 | (0.86) |
| Distributions | (4.51) | (3.83) | (3.61) |
| Closing NAV | 83.91 | 88.24 | 87.80 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.33 |
| Return after charges | +0.20 | +4.86 | -0.93 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 2,873 | 3,714 | 4,979 |
| Number of shares | 2,778,009 | 3,140,257 | 4,133,941 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 89.10 | 90.75 | 93.22 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 80.52 | 87.89 | 74.06 |

Sterling Class 'A-H' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 11 September 2014. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 117.03 | 111.63 | 112.27 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 1.64 | 6.62 | 0.74 | | |
| Operating charges | (1.18) | (1.22) | (1.38) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 0.46 | 5.40 | (0.64) | | |
| Distributions | (4.93) | (3.73) | (3.22) | | |
| Retained distributions | 4.93 | 3.73 | 3.22 | | |
| Closing NAV | 117.49 | 117.03 | 111.63 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Performance and charges | % | % | % | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.33 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.39 | +4.84 | -0.57 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 3,927 | 4,038 | 4,376 | | |
| Number of shares | 2,712,079 | 2,573,855 | 2,857,604 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 118.85 | 118.49 | 113.42 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 108.09 | 111.73 | 90.14 | | |

Sterling Class 'E-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 3 October 2014.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 91.99 | 90.96 | 94.95 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.12 | 5.42 | 0.28 |
| Operating charges | (0.38) | (0.41) | (0.50) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.74 | 5.01 | (0.22) |
| Distributions | (4.72) | (3.98) | (3.77) |
| Closing NAV | 88.01 | 91.99 | 90.96 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.58 |
| Return after charges | +0.80 | +5.51 | -0.23 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 8,711 | 11,263 | 15,362 |
| Number of shares | 8,031,872 | 9,134,656 | 12,311,307 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 92.88 | 94.45 | 95.94 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 84.30 | 91.05 | 76.28 |

Sterling Class 'E-H' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 11 September 2014. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 123.81 | 117.34 | 117.16 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 1.69 | 7.01 | 0.81 | | |
| Operating charges | (0.52) | (0.54) | (0.63) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 1.17 | 6.47 | 0.18 | | |
| Distributions | (5.96) | (4.68) | (4.22) | | |
| Retained distributions | 5.96 | 4.68 | 4.22 | | |
| Closing NAV | 124.98 | 123.81 | 117.34 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.58 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.94 | +5.51 | +0.15 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 2,640 | 3,265 | 3,613 | | |
| Number of shares | 1,713,929 | 1,967,485 | 2,244,655 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 126.42 | 125.30 | 118.38 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 114.61 | 117.46 | 94.17 | | |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 11 September 2014.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 90.77 | 89.95 | 94.16 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.11 | 5.35 | 0.27 |
| Operating charges | (0.55) | (0.60) | (0.71) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.56 | 4.75 | (0.44) |
| Distributions | (4.65) | (3.93) | (3.77) |
| Closing NAV | 86.68 | 90.77 | 89.95 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | % |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.83 |
| Return after charges | +0.62 | +5.28 | -0.47 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 59,786 | 43,743 | 97,805 |
| Number of shares | 55,968,483 | 35,951,537 | 79,260,647 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 91.65 | 93.21 | 95.13 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 83.07 | 90.04 | 75.63 |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 11 September 2014. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 121.63 | 115.51 | 115.64 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 1.69 | 6.89 | 0.76 | | |
| Operating charges | (0.75) | (0.77) | (0.89) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 0.94 | 6.12 | (0.13) | | |
| Distributions | (5.61) | (4.36) | (3.86) | | |
| Retained distributions | 5.61 | 4.36 | 3.86 | | |
| Closing NAV | 122.57 | 121.63 | 115.51 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.83 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.77 | +5.30 | -0.11 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 138,861 | 140,398 | 167,884 | | |
| Number of shares | 91,921,700 | 86,116,137 | 105,951,838 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 124.00 | 123.11 | 116.84 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 112.53 | 115.62 | 92.90 | | |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 5 August 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 96.28 | 95.30 | 99.71 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.17 | 5.68 | 0.33 |
| Operating charges | (0.49) | (0.53) | (0.63) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.68 | 5.15 | (0.30) |
| Distributions | (4.94) | (4.17) | (4.11) |
| Closing NAV | 92.02 | 96.28 | 95.30 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.68 |
| Return after charges | +0.71 | +5.40 | -0.30 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 81,606 | 91,696 | 52,931 |
| Number of shares | 71,963,537 | 71,057,376 | 40,489,239 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 97.21 | 98.86 | 100.75 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 88.17 | 95.39 | 80.14 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Accumulation share performance

The share class was launched on 8 April 2019.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Opening NAV | 108.42 | 102.86 | 102.81 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 1.53 | 6.13 | 0.72 | | |
| Operating charges | (0.57) | (0.57) | (0.67) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 0.96 | 5.56 | 0.05 | | |
| Distributions | (5.11) | (3.99) | (3.61) | | |
| Retained distributions | 5.11 | 3.99 | 3.61 | | |
| Closing NAV | 109.38 | 108.42 | 102.86 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Performance and charges | | | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.68 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.89 | +5.41 | +0.05 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 8,854 | 46,420 | 4,552 | | |
| Number of shares | 6,568,457 | 31,942,815 | 3,226,237 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 110.65 | 109.74 | 103.89 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 100.36 | 102.97 | 82.63 | | |

Sterling Class 'R-H' Income share performance

The share class was launched on 11 September 2014.

| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening NAV | 89.16 | 88.56 | 93.04 |
| Return before operating charges | 1.05 | 5.28 | 0.27 |
| Operating charges | (0.75) | (0.81) | (0.92) |
| Return after operating charges | 0.30 | 4.47 | (0.65) |
| Distributions | (4.56) | (3.87) | (3.83) |
| Closing NAV | 84.90 | 89.16 | 88.56 |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Performance and charges | | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operating charges | 0.88 | 0.89 | 1.08 |
| Return after charges | +0.34 | +5.05 | -0.70 |
| Other information | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 339 | 348 | 325 |
| Number of shares | 324,495 | 291,163 | 267,177 |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 90.02 | 91.60 | 94.00 |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 81.44 | 88.65 | 74.73 |

Sterling Class 'R-H' Accumulation share performance

| The share class was launched on 11 September 2014. | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| for the year to 31 January Change in NAV per share | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | 2021 UK p | | |
| Opening NAV | 118.76 | 113.06 | 113.82 | | |
| Return before operating charges | 1.63 | 6.75 | 0.39 | | |
| Operating charges | (1.01) | (1.05) | (1.15) | | |
| Return after operating charges | 0.62 | 5.70 | (0.76) | | |
| Distributions | (5.18) | (3.96) | (2.69) | | |
| Retained distributions | 5.18 | 3.96 | 2.69 | | |
| Closing NAV | 119.38 | 118.76 | 113.06 | | |
| Direct transaction costs | UK p | UK p | UK p | | |
| Costs before dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Dilution adjustments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total direct transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Performance and charges | % | % | % | | |
| Direct portfolio transaction costs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Operating charges | 0.88 | 0.89 | 1.08 | | |
| Return after charges | +0.52 | +5.04 | -0.67 | | |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Closing NAV (\$'000) | 191 | 99 | 98 | | |
| Number of shares | 129,555 | 61,913 | 62,913 | | |
| Highest share price (UK p) | 120.77 | 120.21 | 114.99 | | |
| Lowest share price (UK p) | 109.74 | 113.17 | 91.22 | | |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Statement of total return

| for the year to 31 January | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Note – | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 3 | | (35,829) | | (3,469) |
| Revenue | 5 | 15,184 | | 14,732 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (1,699) | | (2,109) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | | (29) | | (9) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | | 13,456 | | 12,614 | |
| Taxation | 7 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Net revenue/(expense) after taxation | | | 13,456 | | 12,614 |
| Total return before distributions | | | (22,373) | | 9,145 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (14,242) | | (13,525) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | om | | (36,615) | | (4,380) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 344,984 | | 351,925 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | 71,627 | | 112,866 | |
| Amounts paid on cancellation of shares | (79,561) | | (122,764) | |
| | | (7,934) | | (9,898) |
| Dilution adjustments | | 575 | | 381 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | (36,615) | | (4,380) |
| Retained distributions on Accumulation shares | | 6,778 | | 6,956 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 307,788 | | 344,984 |

Financial statements and notes

Financial statements

Balance sheet

| as at 31 January | Note | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| Investments | | 288,431 | 317,484 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 12,191 | 6,893 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 17,961 | 5,992 |
| Cash equivalents | | 15,176 | 28,688 |
| Total assets | | 333,759 | 359,057 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | (3,812) | (3,842) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | | 0 | (982) |
| Overdrawn positions at futures clearing houses and collateral manager | | (1,481) | (1,955) |
| Distribution payable | | (2,795) | (2,190) |
| Other creditors | 11 | (17,883) | (5,104) |
| Total liabilities | | (25,971) | (14,073) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 307,788 | 344,984 |

Notes to the financial statements

1 Accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 'Summary of significant accounting policies' set out on pages 9 to 12.

2 Distribution policy

In determining the amount available for distribution to Income shares, the annual charge is offset against capital, increasing the amount available for distribution whilst restraining capital performance to an equivalent extent.

3 Net capital gains/(losses)

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Non-derivative securities | (20,901) | (19,688) |
| Derivative contracts | (9,462) | 12,640 |
| Currency gains/(losses) | (5,466) | 3,579 |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | (35,829) | (3,469) |

4 Portfolio transactions and associated costs

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of the costs please see the sections on 'Operating charges' and 'Portfolio transaction costs' within 'Notes to the financial statements' on pages 11 and 12. Total direct portfolio transaction costs are stated before dilution adjustments. Please refer to the 'Financial highlights' section for the effect of dilution adjustments.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| a) Purchases | | |
| Debt securities | 96,222 | 210,383 |
| b) Sales | | |
| Debt securities | 104,365 | 226,457 |
| Total sales | 104,365 | 226,457 |
| c) There were no direct portfolio transaction costs | | |
| | % | % |
| d) Indirect portfolio transaction costs | | |
| Average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date | 1.32 | 0.77 |

5 Revenue

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Bank interest | 15 | 4 |
| Derivative revenue | 1,477 | 1,547 |
| Interest distributions | 421 | 12 |
| Interest on debt securities | 13,304 | 13,197 |
| Rebate of ongoing charges from underlying funds | 17 | 15 |
| Share class hedging revenue | (50) | (43) |
| Total revenue | 15,184 | 14,732 |

6 Expenses

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Payable to the ACD or associate | | |
| Annual charge | 1,699 | 2,109 |
| Total expenses | 1,699 | 2,109 |

Audit fees for the financial year ending 2023 were £13,000 (2022: £12,000) (including VAT), which are covered by the annual charge.

7 Taxation

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| a) Analysis of charge in the year | | |
| Corporation tax | 0 | 0 |
| Withholding tax | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax (note 7c) | 0 | 0 |
| Total taxation | 0 | 0 |
| b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year | | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | 13,456 | 12,614 |
| Corporation tax at 20% | 2,691 | 2,523 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Interest distributions | (2,691) | (2,523) |
| Total tax charge (note 7a) | 0 | 0 |
| c) Provision for deferred taxation | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax in profit and loss account (note 7a) | 0 | 0 |
| Provision at the end of the year | 0 | 0 |

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset in the current financial year (2022: same).

8 Distributions

For each distribution period, the distributions payable on Income shares (Inc) and distributions retained on Accumulation shares (Acc) are disclosed.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 | | 20 | 2022 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest distributions | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 | Inc \$'000 | Acc \$'000 |
| First interim | 1,394 | 1,277 | 1,442 | 1,282 |
| Second interim | 1,556 | 1,362 | 1,479 | 1,629 |
| Third interim | 1,723 | 1,614 | 1,447 | 1,576 |
| Final | 2,795 | 2,525 | 2,190 | 2,469 |
| Total net distributions | | 14,246 | | 13,514 |
| Income deducted on cancellation of shares | | 439 | | 623 |
| Income received on issue of shares | | (443) | | (612) |
| Distributions | | 14,242 | | 13,525 |
| Net revenue/(expense) per statement of total return | | 13,456 | | 12,614 |
| Expenses offset against capital | | 786 | | 911 |
| Distributions | | 14,242 | | 13,525 |

9 Debtors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts receivable on issues of shares | 132 | 1,940 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 9,385 | 2,229 |
| Debt security interest receivable | 2,411 | 2,030 |
| Derivative revenue receivable | 192 | 178 |
| Distributions receivable | 71 | 2 |
| Rebate of ongoing charges from underlying funds | 0 | 2 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 0 | 512 |
| Total debtors | 12,191 | 6,893 |

10 Cash and bank balances

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts held at futures clearing houses and collateral manager | 6 | 0 |
| Cash held as bank balances | 17,955 | 5,992 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 17,961 | 5,992 |

Financial statements and notes

11 Other creditors

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 1,461 | 515 |
| Annual charge payable | 41 | 120 |
| Currency deals outstanding | 9,395 | 2,231 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 6,986 | 2,238 |
| Total other creditors | 17,883 | 5,104 |

12 Contingent assets, liabilities and outstanding commitments

There were no contingent assets, liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: same).

13 Shares in issue

The following table shows each class of share in issue during the year. Each share class has the same rights on winding up however they may have different charging structures as set out in note 14.

| Share class | Opening 01.02.22 | Issued | Movements Cancelled | Converted | Closing 31.01.23 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Sterling | | | | | |
| Class 'A-H' Income | 3,140,257 | 113,045 | (475,293) | 0 | 2,778,009 |
| Class 'A-H' Accumulation | 2,573,855 | 534,479 | (396,255) | 0 | 2,712,079 |
| Class 'E-H' Income | 9,134,656 | 0 | (1,102,784) | 0 | 8,031,872 |
| Class 'E-H' Accumulation | 1,967,485 | 0 | (253,556) | 0 | 1,713,929 |
| Class 'I-H' Income | 35,951,537 | 33,243,565 | (13,226,619) | 0 | 55,968,483 |
| Class 'I-H' Accumulation | 86,116,137 | 15,052,025 | (9,246,462) | 0 | 91,921,700 |
| Class 'PP-H' Income | 71,057,376 | 10,820,524 | (9,914,363) | 0 | 71,963,537 |
| Class 'PP-H' Accumulation | 31,942,815 | 1,521,937 | (26,896,295) | 0 | 6,568,457 |
| Class 'R-H' Income | 291,163 | 91,332 | (58,000) | 0 | 324,495 |
| Class 'R-H' Accumulation | 61,913 | 108,473 | (40,831) | 0 | 129,555 |

It is not possible to separately identify all share class conversions. As a result, the share class movements (issued/cancelled) as disclosed in the table above may also include share class conversions.

14 Charging structure

The table below sets out the charging structure for each class of share. The charging structure is the same for both Income and Accumulation shares of each class. The amounts shown are the maximum annual charge. M&G will apply a discount of 0.02% for every £1 billion of a fund's net asset value. This is assessed quarterly and implemented on a forward basis no later than 13 business days after guarter end.

| Share class | Annual charge % |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Sterling | |
| Class 'A-H' | 1.03 |
| Class 'E-H' | 0.43 |
| Class 'I-H' | 0.63 |
| Class 'PP-H' | 0.53 |
| Class 'R-H' | 0.88 |

15 Related parties

M&G Securities Limited, as Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), is a related party and acts as principal on all the transactions of shares in the fund except with in specie transactions, where M&G Securities Limited acts as an agent. The aggregate monies received through issues, and paid on cancellations, are disclosed in the 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and note 8. Amounts due to/from M&G Securities Limited in respect of share transactions at the year end are disclosed in notes 9 and 11 where applicable.

Amounts paid to M&G Securities Limited in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 6. Amounts due at the year end in respect of the annual charge are disclosed in note 11.

At the balance sheet date, shareholders from within M&G plc, of which M&G Securities Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary, have holdings totalling 0.01% (2022: 0.01%) of the fund's shares.

16 Fair value analysis

Financial instruments have been measured at their fair value and have been classified below using a hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in measuring their fair value:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument

This includes instruments such as publicly traded equities, highly liquid bonds (eg Government bonds) and exchange traded derivatives (eg futures) for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available.

Level 2: Valuation technique using observable market data

This includes instruments such as over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives, debt securities, convertible bonds, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and open-ended funds which have been valued using models with observable market data inputs.

Level 3: Valuation technique using unobservable inputs

This refers to instruments which have been valued using models with unobservable data inputs. This includes single broker-priced instruments, suspended/unquoted securities, private equity, unlisted closed-ended funds and open-ended funds with restrictions on redemption rights.

| as at 31 January Basis of valuation | Assets 2023 \$'000 | Liabilities 2023 \$'000 | Assets 2022 \$'000 | Liabilities 2022 \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Level 1 | 26,378 | 0 | 12,010 | 0 |
| Level 2 | 262,047 | (3,812) | 305,289 | (3,842) |
| Level 3 | 6 | 0 | 185 | 0 |
| | 288,431 | (3,812) | 317,484 | (3,842) |

17 Risk management policies

The general risk management policies for the fund are set out in note 3 to the financial statements on pages 12 to 15.

18 Market risk sensitivity and exposure

VaR is the risk measurement methodology used to assess the fund's leverage and market risk volatility. When VaR is calculated as a percentage of the net asset value it may not be greater than the VaR limit set for the fund.

The VaR limit set during the financial year to 31 January 2023 was 20% (2022: 20%).

The lowest, highest and average VaR, as well as utilisation of VaR with reference to the limit above, are calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 % of VaR | 2023 Utilisation of VaR 20% | 2022 % of VaR | 2022 Utilisation of VaR 20% |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lowest | 2.09 | 10.45 | 2.08 | 10.40 |
| Highest | 5.95 | 29.75 | 4.99 | 24.95 |
| Average | 4.52 | 22.61 | 3.18 | 15.90 |

19 Credit risk

The fund is exposed to credit risk through the credit quality of the investments it holds. The table below shows the credit quality of the investments held in the portfolio.

| as at 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2022 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Investment grade securities | 26,378 | 12,010 |
| Below investment grade securities | 256,324 | 299,190 |
| Other investments | 1,917 | 2,442 |
| Total | 284,619 | 313,642 |

The tables below show the exposure to counterparties. Collateral is posted daily, in the form of cash or high-quality government bonds, to minimise this exposure.

| as at 31 January 2023 | Swaps \$'000 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Barclays Bank | 1,258 | 0 |
| BNP Paribas | 0 | 4 |
| Goldman Sachs | (237) | 0 |
| HSBC | 0 | 5 |
| JPMorgan | (163) | 0 |
| Royal Bank of Canada | 0 | (22) |
| State Street Bank | 0 | 4,254 |
| UBS | 0 | (3,182) |
| Total | 858 | 1,059 |

| as at 31 January 2022 | Swaps \$'000 | Forward currency contracts \$'000 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Barclays Bank | 1,882 | 0 |
| Citigroup | 0 | 72 |
| Goldman Sachs | (76) | 7 |
| HSBC | 0 | 2 |
| JPMorgan | (193) | 0 |
| Merrill Lynch | 0 | 59 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 0 | 24 |
| State Street Bank | 0 | 665 |
| Total | 1,613 | 829 |

20 Leverage risk

Funds using VaR approaches are required to disclose the level of leverage employed during the financial reporting

Derivatives can be used by the fund to generate market exposure to investments exceeding the net asset value. As a result of this exposure, the size of any positive or negative movement in markets may have a more significant effect on the net asset value of the fund.

The lowest, highest and average level of leverage employed and utilisation of the leverage level calculated during the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 31 January 2022 are disclosed in the table below. Leverage has been

calculated using the Gross Sum of Notional Approach for derivative positions only (including forward currency contracts) and excludes all physical holdings. Percentages are expressed with reference to fund valuation.

| for the year to 31 January | 2023 \$'000 | 2023 % | 2022 \$'000 | 2022 % |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Lowest | 479,924 | 186.55 | 635,262 | 187.05 |
| Highest | 2,002,351 | 624.41 | 2,070,851 | 589.30 |
| Average | 762,019 | 266.64 | 904,352 | 262.73 |

21 Exchange rate risk for hedged share classes

This fund contains hedged share classes. These share classes operate currency hedges designed to reduce the impact of exchange rates in certain circumstances. As a result, profit and loss on the currency hedges may impact the liquidity of the overall fund. On a day to day basis this is monitored using reporting from the outsourced provider of the hedged share class service. On an ongoing basis the size of the hedged share classes is monitored to ensure that unforeseen exchange rate volatility can be adequately managed without significantly impacting all shareholders. The exposure to forward currency contracts for share class hedging at the year-end accounting date is disclosed in the portfolio statement on page 117.

22 Interest distribution tables

This fund pays quarterly interest distributions and the following table sets out the distribution periods.

Quarterly distribution periods

| | Start | End | Xd | Payment |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| First interim | 01.02.22 | 30.04.22 | 03.05.22 | 30.06.22 |
| Second interim | 01.05.22 | 31.07.22 | 01.08.22 | 30.09.22 |
| Third interim | 01.08.22 | 31.10.22 | 01.11.22 | 31.12.22 |
| Final | 01.11.22 | 31.01.23 | 01.02.23 | 31.03.23 |

The following tables set out for each distribution the rates per share for both Group 1 and Group 2 shares.

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their income rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of income and equalisation. Equalisation is the average amount of income included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to the holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to Income Tax. Instead, it must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes. The tables below show the split of the Group 2 rates into the income and equalisation components.

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'A-H' Income shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3372 | 0.5111 | 0.8483 | 0.8144 |
| Second interim | 0.6463 | 0.3365 | 0.9828 | 0.8657 |
| Third interim | 0.5133 | 0.6381 | 1.1514 | 0.8654 |
| Final | 0.5890 | 0.9409 | 1.5299 | 1.2820 |

Sterling Class 'A-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.2374 | 0.6027 | 0.8401 | 0.7365 |
| Second interim | 0.8280 | 0.1945 | 1.0225 | 0.8134 |
| Third interim | 0.6106 | 0.6523 | 1.2629 | 0.8214 |
| Final | 1.5691 | 0.2377 | 1.8068 | 1.3586 |

Sterling Class 'E-H' Income shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | p 1 & 2 ibution |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.8850 | 0.0000 | 0.8850 | 0.8441 |
| Second interim | 1.0268 | 0.0000 | 1.0268 | 0.8990 |
| Third interim | 1.2049 | 0.0000 | 1.2049 | 0.8998 |
| Final | 1.6037 | 0.0000 | 1.6037 | 1.3355 |

Sterling Class 'E-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Income | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p | |
| First interim | 1.0645 | 0.0000 | 1.0645 | 0.9564 | |
| Second interim | 1.2648 | 0.0000 | 1.2648 | 1.0388 | |
| Third interim | 1.5241 | 0.0000 | 1.5241 | 1.0501 | |
| Final | 2.1046 | 0.0000 | 2.1046 | 1.6315 | |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'I-H' Income shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.2332 | 0.6399 | 0.8731 | 0.8344 |
| Second interim | 0.4002 | 0.6123 | 1.0125 | 0.8885 |
| Third interim | 0.6831 | 0.5044 | 1.1875 | 0.8887 |
| Final | 1.1677 | 0.4133 | 1.5810 | 1.3196 |

Sterling Class 'I-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | | ıp 1 & 2 ribution |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.5418 | 0.4464 | 0.9882 | 0.8816 |
| Second interim | 0.5989 | 0.5840 | 1.1829 | 0.9623 |
| Third interim | 0.6109 | 0.8250 | 1.4359 | 0.9724 |
| Final | 0.7763 | 1.2281 | 2.0044 | 1.5407 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Income shares

| Interest distributions | Group 2 | | Group 1 & 2 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| for the year to 31 January | Income 2023 UK p | Equalisation 2023 UK p | Distr 2023 UK p | ibution 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.4718 | 0.4543 | 0.9261 | 0.8844 |
| Second interim | 0.4913 | 0.5829 | 1.0742 | 0.9414 |
| Third interim | 0.6755 | 0.5844 | 1.2599 | 0.9421 |
| Final | 0.9208 | 0.7564 | 1.6772 | 1.3980 |

Sterling Class 'PP-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions for the year | Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.4040 | 0.5028 | 0.9068 | 0.8128 |
| Second interim | 0.5353 | 0.5454 | 1.0807 | 0.8838 |
| Third interim | 0.9577 | 0.3502 | 1.3079 | 0.8932 |
| Final | 0.6721 | 1.1435 | 1.8156 | 1.4003 |

Financial statements and notes

Sterling Class 'R-H' Income shares

| Interest distributions for the year | | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.3185 | 0.5388 | 0.8573 | 0.8218 |
| Second interim | 0.4223 | 0.5711 | 0.9934 | 0.8745 |
| Third interim | 0.3118 | 0.8522 | 1.1640 | 0.8747 |
| Final | 0.3256 | 1.2223 | 1.5479 | 1.2952 |

Sterling Class 'R-H' Accumulation shares

| Interest distributions for the year | ions Group 2 Income Equalisation | | Group 1 & 2 Distribution | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| to 31 January | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2023 UK p | 2022 UK p |
| First interim | 0.5108 | 0.3828 | 0.8936 | 0.7926 |
| Second interim | 0.9998 | 0.0813 | 1.0811 | 0.8688 |
| Third interim | 0.9783 | 0.3478 | 1.3261 | 0.8776 |
| Final | 1.4345 | 0.4450 | 1.8795 | 1.4248 |

23 Events after the balance sheet date

There were no events after the balance sheet date to disclose.

Other regulatory disclosures

Remuneration

The below disclosure is made in accordance with Undertakings for Collective Investments in Transferable Securities ("UCITS") V and the Guidelines on sound remuneration policies under the UCITS issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority ("ESMA Guidelines").

M&G Securities Limited (the "UCITS Management Company") is subject to a remuneration policy which is consistent with the principles outlined in the ESMA Guidelines.

The remuneration policy is designed to ensure that any relevant conflicts of interest can be managed appropriately at all times and that the remuneration of employees is in line with the risk policies and objectives of the UCITS funds managed by the UCITS Management Company. Further details of the remuneration policy can be found here: mandgplc.com/ our-business/mandg-investments/mandg-investmentsbusiness-policies. The remuneration policy and its implementation is reviewed on an annual basis, or more frequently where required, and is approved by the M&G plc Board Remuneration Committee. The most recent review found no fundamental issues with no material changes made to the policy.

M&G Securities Limited is required under UCITS to make quantitative disclosures of remuneration. These disclosures are made in line with M&G's interpretation of currently available guidance on quantitative remuneration disclosures. As market or regulatory guidance evolves, M&G may consider it appropriate to make changes to the way in which quantitative disclosures are calculated.

The 'Identified Staff' of M&G Securities Limited are those who could have a material impact on the risk profile of M&G Securities Limited or the UCITS funds it manages and generally includes senior management, risk takers and control functions. 'Identified Staff' typically provide both UCITS and non-UCITS related services and have a number of areas of responsibility. Therefore, only the portion of remuneration for those individuals' services which may be attributable to UCITS is included in the remuneration figures disclosed.

Accordingly the figures are not representative of any individual's actual remuneration. The information needed to provide a further breakdown of remuneration is not readily available and would not be relevant or reliable.

The amounts shown below reflect payments made in respect of the financial year 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022

| Re | Fixed muneration £000 | Variable Remuneration £000 | Total £000 | Beneficiaries |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Senior Management | 622 | 1,303 | 1,924 | 9 |
| Other Identified Staff | 4,578 | 18,758 | 23,336 | 37 |

Swiss investor information

For funds registered in Switzerland we are required by FINMA to disclose the Total Expense Ratio (TER).

For these funds the TERs are the same as the operating charges disclosed in each fund's financial highlights section under 'Performance and charges'.

Accumulation shares A type of share where distributions are automatically reinvested and reflected in the value of the shares.

Accumulation units A type of unit where distributions are automatically reinvested and reflected in the value of the units.

Asset Anything having commercial or exchange value that is owned by a business, institution or individual.

Asset allocation Apportioning a portfolio's assets according to risk tolerance and investment goals.

Asset class Category of assets, such as cash, company shares, fixed income securities and their sub-categories, as well as tangible assets such as real estate.

Bond A loan in the form of a security, usually issued by a government or company, which normally pays a fixed rate of interest over a given time period, at the end of which the initial amount borrowed is repaid.

Bond issue A set of fixed income securities offered for sale to the public by a company or government. If the bonds are sold for the first time, it is called a 'new issue'.

Bottom-up selection Selecting stocks based on the attractiveness of a company.

Bunds Fixed income securities issued by the German government.

Capital Refers to the financial assets, or resources, that a company has to fund its business operations.

Capital growth Occurs when the current value of an investment is greater than the initial amount invested.

Capital return The term for the gain or loss derived from an investment over a particular period. Capital return includes capital gain or loss only and excludes income (in the form of interest or dividend payments).

Cash equivalents Deposits or investments with similar characteristics to cash.

Charity Authorised Investment Fund (CAIF) An investment entity that is both a registered charity and an authorised investment fund. The CAIF must comply with charity law as well as financial services laws and regulations, and is usually treated as a registered charity for tax purposes.

Comparative sector A group of funds with similar investment objectives and/or types of investment, as classified by bodies such as the Investment Association (IA) or Morningstar™. Sector definitions are mostly based on the main assets a fund should invest in, and may also have a geographic focus. Sectors can be the basis for comparing the different characteristics of similar funds, such as their performance or charging structure.

Consumer Prices Index (CPI) An index used to measure inflation, which is the rate of change in prices for a basket of goods and services. The contents of the basket are meant to be representative of products and services we typically spend our money on.

Convertible bonds Fixed income securities that can be exchanged for predetermined amounts of company shares at certain times during their life.

Corporate bonds Fixed income securities issued by a company. They are also known as bonds and can offer higher interest payments than bonds issued by governments as they are often considered more risky.

Coupon The interest paid by the government or company that has raised a loan by selling bonds.

Credit The borrowing capacity of an individual, company or government. More narrowly, the term is often used as a synonym for fixed income securities issued by companies.

Credit default swaps (CDS) Are a type of derivative, namely financial instruments whose value, and price, are dependent on one or more underlying assets. CDS are insurance-like contracts that allow investors to transfer the risk of a fixed income security defaulting to another investor.

Credit rating An independent assessment of a borrower's ability to repay its debts. A high rating indicates that the credit rating agency considers the issuer to be at low risk of default; likewise, a low rating indicates high risk of default. Standard & Poor's, Fitch and Moody's are the three most prominent credit rating agencies. Default means that a company or government is unable to meet interest payments or repay the initial investment amount at the end of a security's life.

Credit rating agency A company that analyses the financial strength of issuers of fixed income securities and attaches a rating to their debt. Examples include Standard & Poor's and Moody's.

Credit risk Risk that a financial obligation will not be paid and a loss will result for the lender.

Credit selection The process of evaluating a fixed income security, also called a bond, in order to ascertain the ability of the borrower to meet its debt obligations. This research seeks to identify the appropriate level of default risk associated with investing in that particular bond.

Credit spread The difference between the yield of a corporate bond, a fixed income security issued by a company, and a government bond of the same life span. Yield refers to the income received from an investment and is expressed as a percentage of the investment's current market value.

Default When a borrower does not maintain interest payments or repay the amount borrowed when due.

Defaulted bond When a bond issuer does not maintain interest payments or repay the amount borrowed when due.

Default risk Risk that a debtholder will not receive interest and full repayment of the loan when due.

Derivatives Financial instruments whose value, and price, are dependent on one or more underlying assets. Derivatives can be used to gain exposure to, or to help protect against, expected changes in the value of the underlying investments. Derivatives may be traded on a regulated exchange or traded over the counter.

Developed economy/market Well-established economies with a high degree of industrialisation, standard of living and security.

Dilution adjustments The dilution adjustment is used to protect ongoing investors against the transaction charges incurred in investing or divesting in respect of creations and cancellations. The dilution adjustment is made up of the direct and indirect transaction charges. In the financial statements the direct transaction charges as a percentage of average NAV will be disclosed. This percentage will take account of those direct transaction charges that have been recovered through the dilution adjustment leaving a percentage that just represents the costs incurred in portfolio management.

Distribution Distributions represent a share in the income of the fund and are paid out to Income shareholders or reinvested for Accumulation shareholders at set times of the year (monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or annually). They may either be in the form of interest distributions or dividend distributions.

Distribution yield Expresses the amount that is expected to be distributed by the fund over the next 12 months as a percentage of the share price as at a certain date. It is based on the expected gross income less the ongoing charges.

Diversification The practice of investing in a variety of assets. This is a risk management technique where, in a welldiversified portfolio, any loss from an individual holding should be offset by gains in other holdings, thereby lessening the impact on the overall portfolio.

Dividend Dividends represent a share in the profits of a company and are paid out to the company's shareholders at set times of the year.

Duration A measure of the sensitivity of a fixed income security, also called a bond, or bond fund to changes in interest rates. The longer a bond or bond fund's duration, the more sensitive it is to interest rate movements.

Duration risk The longer a fixed income security, also called a bond, or bond fund's duration, the more sensitive and therefore at risk it is to changes in interest rates.

Emerging economy or market Economies in the process of rapid growth and increasing industrialisation. Investments in emerging markets are generally considered to be riskier than those in developed markets.

Equities Shares of ownership in a company.

Exchange traded Usually refers to investments traded on an exchange, such as company shares on a stock exchange.

Ex-dividend, ex-distribution or XD date The date on which declared distributions officially belong to underlying investors.

Exposure The proportion of a fund invested in a particular share/fixed income security, sector/region, usually expressed as a percentage of the overall portfolio.

Fixed income security A loan in the form of a security, usually issued by a government or company, which normally pays a fixed rate of interest over a given time period, at the end of which the initial amount borrowed is repaid. Also referred to as a bond.

Floating rate notes (FRNs) Securities whose interest (income) payments are periodically adjusted depending on the change in a reference interest rate.

Foreign exchange The exchange of one currency for another, or the conversion of one currency into another currency. Foreign exchange also refers to the global market where currencies are traded virtually around the clock. The term foreign exchange is usually abbreviated as 'forex' and occasionally as 'FX'.

Foreign exchange (FX) strategy Currencies can be an asset class in its own right, along with company shares, fixed income securities, property and cash. Foreign exchange strategy can therefore be a source of investment returns.

Forward contract A contract between two parties to buy or sell a particular commodity or financial instrument at a predetermined price at a future date. Examples include forward currency contracts.

Fundamentals (company) A basic principle, rule, law, or the like, that serves as the groundwork of a system. A company's fundamentals pertain specifically to that company, and are factors such as its business model, earnings, balance sheet and debt.

Fundamentals (economic) A basic principle, rule, law, or the like, that serves as the groundwork of a system. Economic fundamentals are factors such as inflation, employment, economic growth.

Futures A futures contract is a contract between two parties to buy or sell a particular commodity or financial instrument at a predetermined price at a future date. Futures are traded on a regulated exchange.

Gilts Fixed income securities issued by the UK government.

Government bonds Fixed income securities issued by governments, that normally pay a fixed rate of interest over a given time period, at the end of which the initial investment is repaid.

Hedging A method of reducing unnecessary or unintended

High water mark (HWM) The highest level that a fund's NAV (net asset value) has reached at the end of any 12-month accounting period.

High yield bonds Fixed income securities issued by companies with a low credit rating from a recognised credit rating agency. They are considered to be at higher risk of default than better quality, ie higher-rated fixed income securities but have the potential for higher rewards. Default means that a company or government is unable to meet interest payments or repay the initial investment amount at the end of a security's life.

Historic yield The historic yield reflects distributions declared over the past 12 months as a percentage of the share price, as at the date shown.

Income yield Refers to the income received from an investment and is usually expressed annually as a percentage based on the investment's cost, its current market value or face value

Index An index represents a particular market or a portion of it, serving as a performance indicator for that market.

Income shares A type of share where distributions are paid out as cash on the payment date.

Income units A type of unit where distributions are paid out as cash on the payment date.

Index tracking A fund management strategy that aims to match the returns from a particular index.

Index-linked bonds Fixed income securities where both the value of the loan and the interest payments are adjusted in line with inflation over the life of the security. Also referred to as inflation-linked bonds.

Inflation The rate of increase in the cost of living. Inflation is usually quoted as an annual percentage, comparing the average price this month with the same month a year earlier.

Inflation risk The risk that inflation will reduce the return of an investment in real terms.

Initial public offering (IPO) The first sale of shares by a private company to the public.

Interest rate risk The risk that a fixed income investment will lose value if interest rates rise.

Interest rate swap An agreement between two parties to swap a fixed interest payment with a variable interest payment over a specified period of time.

Investment Association (IA) The UK trade body that represents fund managers. It works with investment managers, liaising with government on matters of taxation and regulation, and also aims to help investors understand the industry and the investment options available to them.

Investment grade bonds Fixed income securities issued by a company with a medium or high credit rating from a recognised credit rating agency. They are considered to be at lower risk from default than those issued by companies with lower credit ratings. Default means that a company or government is unable to meet interest payments or repay the initial investment amount at the end of a security's life.

Issuer An entity that sells securities, such as fixed income securities and company shares.

Leverage When referring to a company, leverage is the level of a company's debt in relation to its assets. A company with significantly more debt than capital is considered to be leveraged. It can also refer to a fund that borrows money or uses derivatives to magnify an investment position.

Liquidity A company is considered highly liquid if it has plenty of cash at its disposal. A company's shares are considered highly liquid if they can be easily bought or sold since large amounts are regularly traded.

Long position Refers to ownership of a security held in the expectation that the security will rise in value.

Macroeconomic Refers to the performance and behaviour of an economy at the regional or national level. Macroeconomic factors such as economic output, unemployment, inflation and investment are key indicators of economic performance. Sometimes abbreviated to 'macro'.

Maturity The length of time until the initial investment amount of a fixed income security is due to be repaid to the holder of the security.

Modified duration A measure of the sensitivity of a fixed income security, called a bond, or bond fund to changes in interest rates. The longer a bond or bond fund's duration, the more sensitive it is to interest rate movements.

Monetary easing When central banks lower interest rates or buy securities on the open market to increase the money in circulation.

Monetary policy A central bank's regulation of money in circulation and interest rates.

Monetary tightening When central banks raise interest rates or sell securities on the open market to decrease the money in

Morningstar™ A provider of independent investment research, including performance statistics and independent fund ratings.

Near cash Deposits or investments with similar characteristics to cash.

Net asset value (NAV) A fund's net asset value is calculated by taking the current value of the fund's assets and subtracting its liabilities.

Ongoing Charge Figure The ongoing charge figure represents the operating costs investors can reasonably expect to pay under normal circumstances.

Open-ended investment company (OEIC) A type of managed fund, whose value is directly linked to the value of the fund's underlying investments.

Options Financial contracts that offer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell an asset at a given price on or before a given date in the future.

Over-the-counter (OTC) Whereby financial assets are traded directly between two parties. This is in contrast to exchange trading, which is carried out through exchanges set up specifically for the purpose of trading. OTC is also known as off-exchange trading.

Overweight If a fund is 'overweight' a stock, it holds a larger proportion of that stock than the comparable index or sector.

Payment date The date on which distributions will be paid by the fund to investors, usually the last business day of the month.

Physical assets An item of value that has tangible existence, for example, cash, equipment, inventory or real estate. Physical assets can also refer to securities, such as company shares or fixed income securities.

Portfolio transaction cost The cost of trading, such as brokerage, clearing, exchange fees and bid-offer spread as well as taxes such as stamp duty.

Preference shares Preference shares are a loan to a company that may be traded in the same way as ordinary shares, but generally have a higher yield and pay dividends on fixed dates. Preference shares have varying characteristics as to the treatment of the principal and the dividend payment, which includes ranking them above ordinary shares when it comes to dividend payments.

Principal The face value of a fixed income security, which is the amount due back to the investor by the borrower when the security reaches the end of its life.

Private placement An offer of sale of securities to a relatively small number of investors selected by the company, generally investment banks, mutual funds, insurance companies or pension funds.

Property Expense Ratio (PER) Property expenses are the operating expenses that relate to the management of the property assets in the portfolio. These include: insurance and rates, rent review and lease renewal costs and maintenance and repairs, but not improvements. They depend on the level of activity taking place within the fund. The Property Expense Ratio is the ratio of property expenses to the fund's net asset value.

Real yield The return of an investment, adjusted for changes in prices in an economy.

Retail Prices Index (RPI) A UK inflation index that measures the rate of change in prices for a basket of goods and services in the UK, including mortgage payments and council tax.

Risk The chance that an investment's return will be different to what is expected. Risk includes the possibility of losing some or all of the original investment.

Risk management The term used to describe the activities the fund manager undertakes to limit the risk of a loss in a fund.

Risk premium The difference between the return from a riskfree asset, such as a high-quality government bond or cash, and the return from an investment in any other asset. The risk premium can be considered the 'price' or 'pay-off' for taking on increased risk. A higher risk premium implies higher risk.

Risk-free asset An asset that notionally carries no risk of nonpayment by the borrower such as a high-quality fixed income security issued by a government or cash.

Risk/reward ratio A ratio comparing the expected returns of an investment with the amount of risk undertaken.

Safe-haven assets Refers to assets that investors perceive to be relatively safe from suffering a loss in times of market turmoil.

Security Financial term for a paper asset – usually a share in a company or a fixed income security also known as a bond.

Share class Each M&G fund has different share classes, such as A, R and I. Each has a different level of charges and minimum investment. Details on charges and minimum investments can be found in the Key Investor Information Documents.

Share class hedging Activities undertaken in respect of hedged shares to mitigate the impact on performance of exchange rate movements between the fund's currency exposure and the investor's chosen currency.

Short position A way for a fund manager to express his or her view that the market might fall in value.

Short selling This often refers to the practice whereby an investor sells an asset they do not own. The investor borrows the asset from someone who does own it and pays a fee. The investor must eventually return the borrowed asset by buying it in the open market. If the asset has fallen in price, the investor buys it for less than they sold it for, thus making a profit. The contrary may also occur.

Short-dated corporate bonds Fixed income securities issued by companies and repaid over relatively short periods.

Short-dated government bonds Fixed income securities issued by governments and repaid over relatively short periods.

Sovereign debt Debt of a government. Also referred to as government bonds.

Sub-investment grade bonds Fixed income securities issued by a company with a low rating from a recognised credit rating agency. They are considered to be at higher risk from default than those issued by companies with higher credit ratings. Default means that a company or government is unable to meet interest payments or repay the initial investment amount at the end of a security's life.

Suspended Temporarily halting the trading of a listed security on the stock exchange. It can be voluntary (requested by the issuing company) or imposed by regulators. Typically, trading suspensions are introduced ahead of important news announcements, following technical glitches, or due to regulatory concerns.

Swing pricing Swing pricing is a method of protecting longterm shareholders in the fund from bearing the costs of transactions carried out by shorter-term investors. When investors buy or sell shares in the fund, the fund manager has to buy or sell underlying securities to either invest the cash obtained from investors, or to provide them with cash in exchange for their shares. Swing pricing essentially adjusts the fund shares' daily price to take into account the costs of buying or selling the underlying securities held by the fund. This ensures that transaction costs such as brokerage fees and administrative charges are borne by those investors who trade shares in the fund, not by those who remain invested in the fund. (Also see dilution adjustment).

Top-down investing An investment approach that analyses economic factors, ie surveys the 'big picture', before selecting which companies to invest in. The top-down investor will look at which industries are likely to generate the best returns in certain economic conditions and limit the search to that area.

Total return The term for the gain or loss derived from an investment over a particular period. Total return includes income (in the form of interest or dividend payments) and capital gains.

Treasuries Fixed income securities issued by the US government.

Triple A or AAA rated The highest possible rating a fixed income security, also called a bond, can be assigned by credit rating agencies. Bonds that are rated AAA are perceived to have the lowest risk of default. Default means that a company or government is unable to meet interest payments or repay the initial investment amount at the end of a security's life.

UCITS Stands for Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities. This is the European regulatory framework for an investment vehicle that can be marketed across the European Union and is designed to enhance the single market in financial assets while maintaining high levels of investor protection.

Unconstrained The term used to describe the mandate of a fund whereby the manager has the freedom to invest according to his or her own strategy, not being obliged to allocate capital according to the weightings of any index, for example.

Underlying value The fundamental value of a company, reflecting both tangible and intangible assets, rather than the current market value.

Underlying yield Refers to the income received by a managed fund, and is usually expressed annually as a percentage based on the fund's current value.

Underweight If a portfolio is 'underweight' a stock, it holds a smaller proportion of that stock than the comparable index or sector.

Unit trust A type of managed fund, whose value is directly linked to the value of the fund's underlying investments.

Unit/share type Type of units/shares held by investors in a trust or fund (unit/share types differ by features such as whether income is to be paid out as cash or reinvested on the payment date).

Unlisted/unquoted stocks Shares of ownership in companies that are not listed on a public exchange, known as private

Valuation The worth of an asset or company based on its current price.

Volatile When the value of a particular share, market or sector swings up and down fairly frequently and/or significantly, it is considered volatile.

M&G Securities Limited is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and provides investment products. The Company's registered office is 10 Fenchurch Avenue, London EC3M 5AG. Registered in England: No. 90776.

Volatility The degree to which a given security, fund, or index rapidly changes. It is calculated as the degree of deviation from the norm for that type of investment over a given time period. The higher the volatility, the riskier the security tends

Warrant A security issued by a company that gives the holder the right to buy shares in that company at a specified price and within a certain timeframe.

Yield This refers to either the interest received from a fixed income security or to the dividends received from a share. It is usually expressed as a percentage based on the investment's costs, its current market value or its face value. Dividends represent a share in the profits of the company and are paid out to a company's shareholders at set times of the year.

Yield (equity) Refers to the dividends received by a holder of company shares and is usually expressed annually as a percentage based on the investment's cost, its current market value or face value. Dividends represent a share in the profits of the company and are paid out to a company's shareholders at set times of the year.

Yield (bonds) This refers to the interest received from a fixed income security and is usually expressed annually as a percentage based on the investment's cost, its current market value or its face value.

Yield (income) Refers to the income received from an investment and is usually expressed annually as a percentage based on the investment's cost, its current market value or face value.

